

GAMBLING IMPACT AND BEHAVIOR STUDY

APPENDIX D DETAILED DATA TABLES

Authors:

John Hoffmann
Cindy Larison

National Opinion Research Center at the University of Chicago

<http://www.norc.uchicago.edu>

LIST OF TABLES

ADULT RDD DATA TABLES	1
Table 1. Demographic Distribution (Percent) of Gambling Impact Behavior Study, Adult RDD Data, 1998, Weighted...	2
Table 2. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Type of Activity and Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	5
Table 3. Frequency of Non-Lottery vs. Lottery Gaming Activities (Percent) By Type of Activity and Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	11
Table 4. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Number of Problems and Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	14
Table 5. Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	17
Table 6. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	19
Table 7. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	23
Table 8. Percent Reporting Attitudes toward Gambling By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	25
Table 9. Percent Who Do Not Gamble for Moral Reasons By Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	29
Table 10. Percent Who Do Not Gamble for Monetary Reasons By Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted ...	32
Table 11. Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Excitement By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	35
Table 12. Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Money By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	38
Table 13. When Playing Favorite Game, Percent Who Usually Do So with Others Known Well By Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	43
Table 14. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Health, Mental Health, and Substance Use, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	47
Table 15. Percent Reporting Mental Health, Health, and Substance Use Measures By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	49
Table 16. Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Problem Indicators, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	51
Table 17. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Other Problem Indicators, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	53
Table 18. Percent Reporting Arguments, Job Loss, & Income Dependence By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	55
Table 19. Percent Reporting Bankruptcy and Criminal Justice System Involvement By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	56
Table 20. Estimated Amount Ahead and Behind in the Past Year Among Casino, Track, Private, and Unlicensed Players, in Millions of Dollars, Adult RDD Data, 1998, Weighted.....	57
Table 21. Estimated Amount Players Were Willing to Lose and Amount of Money Taken to Facilities in the Past Year, in Millions of Dollars, Adult RDD Data, 1998, Weighted.....	60
STANDARD ERRORS FOR ADULT RDD DATA TABLES	61
Table 2a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Type of Activity and Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	62

Table 3a. Standard Errors for Frequency of Non-Lottery vs. Lottery Gaming Activities (Percent) By Type of Activity and Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	68
Table 4a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Number of Problems and Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	71
Table 5a. Standard Errors for Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	74
Table 6a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	76
Table 7a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	80
Table 8a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Attitudes toward Gambling By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	82
Table 9a. Standard Errors for Percent Who Do Not Gamble for Moral Reasons By Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	86
Table 10a. Standard Errors for Percent Who Do Not Gamble for Monetary Reasons By Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	89
Table 11a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Excitement By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	92
Table 12a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Money By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	96
Table 13a. Standard Errors for Percent Who Usually Play Favorite Game with Others Known Well By Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	100
Table 14a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Health, Mental Health, and Substance Use, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	104
Table 15a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Mental Health, Health, and Substance Use Measures By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	106
Table 16a. Standard Errors for Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Problem Indicators, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	108
Table 17a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Other Problem Indicators, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	110
Table 18a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Arguments, Job Loss, & Income Dependence By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	112
Table 19a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Bankruptcy and Criminal Justice System Involvement By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted	113
PATRON DATA TABLES	114
Table 1. Demographic Distribution (Percent) of Gambling Impact Behavior Study, Patron Data, 1998	115
Table 2. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Type of Activity and Demographics, Patron Data 1998	118
Table 3. Frequency of Non-Lottery vs. Lottery Gaming Activities (Percent) By Type of Activity and Demographics, Patron Data 1998	120
Table 4. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Number of Problems and Demographics, Patron Data 1998	123
Table 5. Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Patron Data 1998	125
Table 6. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Patron Data 1998	127
Table 7. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Patron Data 1998	129
Table 11. Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Excitement By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Patron Data 1998	131

Table 12. Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Money By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Patron Data 1998.....	135
Table 14. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Health, Mental Health, and Substance Use, Patron Data 1998....	139
Table 15. Percent Reporting Mental Health, Health, and Substance Use Measures By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Patron Data 1998.....	140
Table 16. Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Problem Indicators, Patron Data 1998.....	141
Table 17. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Other Problem Indicators, Patron Data 1998	142
Table 18. Percent Reporting Arguments, Job Loss, & Income Dependence By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Patron Data 1998.....	143
Table 19. Percent Reporting Bankruptcy and Criminal Justice System Involvement By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Patron Data 1998.....	144
COMBINED PATRON+RDD DATA TABLES	145
Table 1. Demographic Distribution (Percent) of Gambling Impact Behavior Study, Combined Patron+RDD Data, 1998, Weighted.....	146
Table 2. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Type of Activity and Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	149
Table 3. Frequency of Non-Lottery vs. Lottery Gaming Activities (Percent) By Type of Activity and Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	155
Table 4. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Number of Problems and Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	158
Table 5. Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	161
Table 6. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	163
Table 7. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	167
Table 8. Percent Reporting Attitudes toward Gambling By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	169
Table 9. Percent Who Do Not Gamble for Moral Reasons By Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	173
Table 10. Percent Who Do Not Gamble for Monetary Reasons By Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	176
Table 11. Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Excitement By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	179
Table 12. Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Money By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	183
Table 13. Percent Who Usually Play Favorite Game with Others Known Well By Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	187
Table 14. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Health, Mental Health, and Substance Use, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	191
Table 15. Percent Reporting Mental Health, Health, and Substance Use Measures By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	192
Table 16. Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Problem Indicators, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	193
Table 17. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Other Problem Indicators, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	194

Table 18. Percent Reporting Arguments, Job Loss, & Income Dependence By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	195
Table 19. Percent Reporting Bankruptcy and Criminal Justice System Involvement By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	196
STANDARD ERRORS FOR COMBINED PATRON+RDD DATA TABLES	197
Table 2a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Type of Activity and Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	198
Table 3a. Standard Errors for Frequency of Non-Lottery vs. Lottery Gaming Activities (Percent) By Type of Activity and Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	204
Table 4a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Number of Problems and Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	207
Table 5a. Standard Errors for Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	210
Table 6a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	212
Table 7a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	216
Table 8a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Attitudes toward Gambling By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	218
Table 9a. Standard Errors for Percent Who Do Not Gamble for Moral Reasons By Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	222
Table 10a. Standard Errors for Percent Who Do Not Gamble for Monetary Reasons By Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	225
Table 11a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Excitement By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	228
Table 12a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Money By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	232
Table 13a. Standard Errors for Percent Who Usually Play Favorite Game with Others Known Well By Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	236
Table 14a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Health, Mental Health, and Substance Use, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	240
Table 15a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Mental Health, Health, and Substance Use Measures By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	241
Table 16a. Standard Errors for Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Problem Indicators, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	242
Table 17a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Other Problem Indicators, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	243
Table 18a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Arguments, Job Loss, & Income Dependence By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted	244
Table 19a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Bankruptcy and Criminal Justice System Involvement By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted.....	245
YOUTH DATA TABLES.....	246
Table 1. Demographic Distribution (Percent) of Gambling Impact Behavior Study, Youth Data, 1998, Weighted	247
Table 2. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Type of Activity and Demographics, Youth Data 1998, Weighted..	248

Table 4. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems (Using Adult Cutoff) By Number of Problems and Demographics, Youth Data 1998, Weighted.....	250
--	-----

TABLES FROM CHAPTER 3	251
------------------------------------	------------

Table 11a. Employment Experiences, by Type of Gambler (RDD only-weighted).....	252
Table 11b. Employment Experiences, by Type of Gambler (Patron Survey Only-Not Weighted)	252
Table 13a. Financial Characteristics and Impacts, by Type of Gambler (RDD only-weighted).....	253
Table 13b. Financial Characteristics and Impacts, by Type of Gambler (Patron Survey Only-Not Weighted).....	253
Table 15a. Weighted Occurrence of Criminal Justice Consequences, by Type of Gambler (RDD only-weighted).....	254
Table 15b. Weighted Occurrence of Criminal Justice Consequences, by Type of Gambler (Patron Survey Only-Not Weighted).....	254
Table 17a. Marital and Health Status, by Type of Gambler (RDD only-weighted).....	255
Table 17b. Marital and Health Status, by Type of Gambler (Patron Survey Only-Not Weighted).....	255
Table A. Sample Size for Estimates (Maximum Number of Observations, by Survey Component, and Type of Gambler).....	255

ADULT RDD DATA TABLES

Table 1. Demographic Distribution (Percent) of Gambling Impact Behavior Study, Adult RDD Data, 1998, Weighted

Total	100.0
Sex	
- Male	48.1
- Female	51.9
Race	
- White	71.5
- Black	11.1
- Hispanic	10.2
- Other	7.3
Age	
- 18-29	22.5
- 30-39	24.0
- 40-49	20.2
- 50-64	17.1
- 65 and older	16.2
Age by Sex	
- 18-29, Male	11.2
- 18-29, Female	11.3
- 30-39, Male	12.0
- 30-39, Female	12.1
- 40-49, Male	9.8
- 40-49, Female	10.4

(CONTINUED)

Table 1 (continued)

Total	
Age by Sex	
- 50-64, Male	8.4
- 50-64, Female	8.7
- 65+, Male	6.7
- 65+, Female	9.5
Education	
- Less than HS	11.8
- HS graduate	27.5
- Some college	31.2
- College graduate	29.5
Income	
- Less than \$24,000	32.3
- \$24,000-49,999	31.2
- \$50,000-99,999	27.1
- \$100,000 or more	9.4
Marital status	
- Married	58.0
- Divorced/separated	10.0
- Never married	24.7
- Cohabiting	3.1
- Widowed	4.3

(CONTINUED)

Table 1 (continued)

Total		
Current employment		
- Full-time	59.1	
- Part-time	11.4	
- Not employed	29.5	
Region		
- Northeast	16.7	
- South	36.5	
- Midwest	25.6	
- West	21.2	
Minor children		
- None	61.7	
- One or more	38.3	
Lottery state		
- No	16.3	
- Yes	83.7	
Distance to casino		
- 0-50 miles	21.2	
- 51-250 miles	64.1	
- More than 250 miles	14.7	

Table 2. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Type of Activity and Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Life- time	Past- time	Life- time	Past- time	Life- time	Past- time	Life- time	Past- time	Life- time	Past- time	Charity	Charity
	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	ty	ty		
Total	55.8	25.6	35.8	7.1	71.7	51.9	27.3	6.1	14.5	5.7		
Sex												
- Male	56.8	26.3	38.0	8.0	74.2	55.7	21.6	4.0	16.7	6.2		
- Female	55.0	25.0	33.8	6.3	69.4	48.4	32.5	8.0	12.5	5.2		
Race												
- White	57.9	25.8	39.7	7.5	73.7	52.7	28.8	5.9	17.8	6.9		
- Black	47.7	22.8	24.2	4.5	62.5	43.0	26.0	4.4	5.0	2.0		
- Hispanic	51.0	26.8	25.2	8.4	73.2	57.4	23.0	10.1	8.4	3.2		
- Other	55.0	26.6	30.3	5.9	63.8	49.1	21.1	4.6	6.4	3.5		
Age												
- 18-29	47.6	26.3	23.4	8.2	68.3	49.6	23.3	7.2	9.3	4.9		
- 30-39	59.9	26.2	36.3	6.4	77.0	56.5	29.5	5.9	13.7	5.1		
- 40-49	60.7	25.9	41.6	7.9	76.7	55.9	25.2	4.5	16.1	5.5		
- 50-64	61.7	30.8	43.6	7.3	73.5	55.9	32.8	7.1	22.7	9.5		
- 65 and older	49.6	18.4	37.4	5.4	61.1	39.6	26.4	5.7	12.7	4.1		
Age by Sex												
- 18-29, Male	44.3	27.0	24.7	7.7	70.3	52.9	17.9	5.0	12.4	6.5		
- 18-29, Female	50.8	25.5	22.1	8.7	66.3	46.3	28.6	9.3	6.1	3.3		
- 30-39, Male	63.3	26.5	39.0	8.1	78.9	59.6	22.7	5.7	14.7	3.7		
- 30-39, Female	56.5	26.0	33.7	4.7	75.1	53.5	36.2	6.1	12.7	6.4		
- 40-49, Male	62.3	27.1	40.6	7.0	76.2	58.5	20.5	2.2	17.9	6.3		
- 40-49, Female	59.2	24.8	42.5	8.8	77.2	53.4	29.7	6.7	14.5	4.7		

(CONTINUED)

Table 2 (continued)

	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Chari- ty	Chari- ty
	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo				
Age by Sex												
- 50-64, Male	60.5	31.1	45.5	9.4	74.3	57.7	24.8	3.8	22.9	10.5		
- 50-64, Female	62.9	30.5	41.7	5.4	72.7	54.0	40.5	10.3	22.5	8.6		
- 65+, Male	53.8	18.3	45.5	8.4	69.8	47.4	23.3	2.0	18.2	4.8		
- 65+, Female	46.6	18.4	31.6	3.3	55.1	34.2	28.6	8.3	8.9	3.6		
Education												
- Less than HS	35.7	12.7	18.5	2.9	60.6	45.8	26.2	8.5	8.4	2.6		
- HS graduate	50.3	25.0	32.9	8.6	75.0	53.3	30.9	7.8	15.7	6.2		
- Some college	58.9	29.0	38.3	5.9	75.5	55.7	29.6	6.1	13.9	5.5		
- College graduate	66.0	27.9	43.0	8.7	69.3	49.2	21.9	3.6	16.6	6.7		
Income												
- Less than \$24,000	44.2	18.5	23.6	2.8	65.4	41.4	27.4	7.0	8.6	3.3		
- \$24,000-49,999	56.6	26.6	37.5	6.3	74.9	56.1	27.6	4.8	15.5	5.7		
- \$50,000-99,999	66.2	33.1	44.1	10.9	76.3	62.0	28.7	7.5	20.2	8.3		
- More than \$100,000	64.9	29.6	48.2	13.7	77.3	51.7	21.9	4.5	18.8	7.9		
Marital status												
- Married	56.3	24.8	37.0	6.6	70.3	50.6	25.9	5.3	16.5	6.1		
- Divorced/separated	59.2	25.4	44.3	6.8	78.0	56.9	36.7	10.1	11.1	3.8		
- Never married	54.4	29.2	29.1	8.9	73.0	52.8	24.4	5.7	11.0	5.0		
- Cohabiting	71.6	32.3	50.9	9.8	87.9	73.2	40.7	9.6	23.7	11.3		
- Widowed	46.1	18.0	34.2	5.1	62.7	43.8	34.9	7.2	13.6	5.2		

(CONTINUED)

Table 2 (continued)

	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	Charity	Charity
Current employment										
- Full-time	62.1	30.3	39.6	8.5	78.9	59.5	27.7	6.5	16.5	7.1
- Part-time	46.0	18.1	24.3	4.5	62.0	43.1	25.5	5.6	11.0	3.2
- Not employed	47.6	19.5	33.2	5.4	61.9	40.7	27.7	5.7	12.3	4.1
Region										
- Northeast	58.1	25.0	38.8	6.5	77.6	59.7	31.1	7.5	16.2	5.5
- South	44.2	17.2	32.8	6.0	65.4	44.4	25.2	6.1	10.7	3.4
- Midwest	55.6	28.9	38.1	7.4	77.1	57.0	30.2	6.4	19.4	9.3
- West	73.6	36.8	36.1	9.4	71.3	52.2	24.8	4.7	14.3	5.7
Minor children										
- None	55.5	27.3	36.7	7.8	70.1	50.1	27.0	6.1	14.4	5.8
- One or more	56.3	23.0	34.4	6.0	74.2	54.8	27.7	6.0	14.7	5.5
Lottery state										
- No	46.3	18.6	29.6	5.2	58.4	30.8	23.2	4.7	9.7	2.9
- Yes	57.7	27.0	37.0	7.5	74.3	56.0	28.0	6.3	15.5	6.2
Distance to casino										
0-50 miles	66.3	37.6	37.9	9.2	75.3	54.4	29.6	4.7	19.3	7.5
51-250 miles	54.9	24.9	34.8	7.0	71.5	52.3	27.2	6.6	13.3	5.5
More than 250 miles	45.3	11.7	38.0	5.1	68.1	46.9	24.0	5.9	12.8	4.0

(CONTINUED)

Table 2 (continued)

	Life- time, Card- room	Past- year, Card- room	Life- time, Pri- vate	Past- year, Pri- vate	Life- time, Store	Past- year, Store	Life- time, Unlic	Past- year, Unlic	Life- time, Indian	Past- year, Indian
Age by Sex										
- 50-64, Male	12.2	5.7	35.4	14.0	21.1	11.9	29.8	12.5	18.4	15.3
- 50-64, Female	1.8	0.7	20.4	5.7	14.7	3.6	18.0	6.4	20.9	14.4
- 65+, Male	15.4	1.2	41.2	9.9	15.6	3.6	17.4	1.7	14.0	7.4
- 65+, Female	0.5	0.0	10.3	1.7	5.2	1.4	10.2	2.8	9.7	6.7
Education										
- Less than HS	4.2	1.1	19.3	5.2	11.3	4.9	10.1	3.1	7.7	4.8
- HS graduate	7.3	3.3	31.5	13.2	18.0	7.5	17.4	10.0	14.8	9.5
- Some college	6.9	2.4	32.9	13.0	19.3	9.1	23.3	9.6	20.5	11.4
- College graduate	8.6	2.5	32.7	12.6	16.0	5.0	24.7	10.2	15.6	8.4
Income										
- Less than \$24,000	4.0	0.8	22.4	5.8	12.9	4.3	12.9	4.1	12.0	7.3
- \$24,000-49,999	7.6	3.0	34.0	15.0	18.7	7.4	23.0	10.7	14.9	8.2
- \$50,000-99,999	10.1	3.6	37.1	14.9	21.6	10.2	25.4	12.4	21.8	13.4
- More than \$100,000	11.1	4.3	35.7	17.2	18.2	6.7	28.6	14.8	19.8	8.9
Marital status										
- Married	6.4	2.0	28.2	10.2	16.1	6.3	19.7	8.5	15.3	9.5
- Divorced/separated	7.7	2.4	28.7	8.4	17.7	7.8	24.9	8.9	18.4	10.9
- Never married	8.6	3.7	39.7	18.5	19.9	8.6	20.5	10.7	15.9	8.6
- Cohabiting	11.5	2.5	43.8	17.1	26.0	13.6	34.9	17.0	25.1	7.5
- Widowed	5.1	2.8	18.1	5.5	7.6	1.1	15.4	4.4	14.1	7.4

(CONTINUED)

Table 4. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Number of Problems and Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	14.4	75.6	7.9	1.3	0.8	36.7	60.4	2.3	0.4	0.1
Sex										
Male	12.0	75.9	9.6	1.6	0.9	32.8	63.6	3.2	0.4	0.1
Female	16.6	75.4	6.3	1.0	0.7	40.4	57.5	1.6	0.4	0.2
Race										
White	12.3	79.1	6.8	1.2	0.6	35.2	62.3	2.2	0.2	0.1
Black	24.2	63.5	8.1	2.3	1.9	48.3	47.6	2.9	1.2	0.0
Hispanic	15.7	68.9	13.7	0.8	0.9	33.4	62.2	3.6	0.8	0.0
Other	18.3	70.3	9.6	1.1	0.6	38.7	59.2	1.4	0.5	0.3
Age										
18-29	16.1	70.5	10.3	1.9	1.2	34.4	60.4	4.3	0.8	0.1
30-39	12.5	79.0	6.9	1.0	0.5	33.8	64.3	1.4	0.4	0.2
40-49	9.8	78.7	9.2	1.5	0.9	33.6	63.4	2.3	0.5	0.3
50-64	14.1	77.8	5.3	1.7	1.1	34.7	63.1	2.3	0.0	0.0
65 and older	20.2	72.6	6.9	0.2	0.1	49.7	48.9	1.3	0.2	0.0
Age by Sex										
18-29, Male	14.2	68.7	12.5	3.1	1.5	30.8	61.0	7.0	1.2	0.0
18-29, Female	18.0	72.2	8.2	0.6	0.9	38.1	59.9	1.5	0.3	0.2
30-39, Male	9.3	80.2	8.4	1.2	1.0	28.9	68.6	2.0	0.2	0.3
30-39, Female	15.7	77.9	5.5	0.9	0.0	38.6	60.1	0.7	0.6	0.0
40-49, Male	10.9	75.6	11.9	1.4	0.2	31.6	65.1	3.1	0.2	0.0
40-49, Female	8.7	81.6	6.6	1.6	1.6	35.4	61.8	1.6	0.7	0.5

(CONTINUED)

Table 4 (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Age by Sex										
- 50-64, Male	13.6	77.4	6.1	1.8	1.2	33.8	64.1	2.1	0.0	0.0
- 50-64, Female	14.7	78.2	4.6	1.6	1.0	35.5	62.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
- 65+, Male	12.1	79.7	7.9	0.0	0.3	42.7	56.9	0.4	0.0	0.0
- 65+, Female	25.8	67.6	6.3	0.3	0.0	54.5	43.2	1.9	0.3	0.0
Education										
- Less than HS	26.0	60.6	10.7	1.4	1.2	47.9	49.6	1.6	0.9	0.0
- HS graduate	14.9	73.9	8.6	1.7	0.9	36.7	59.6	3.2	0.3	0.3
- Some college	11.6	78.2	7.8	1.4	0.9	32.4	64.0	2.9	0.7	0.1
- College graduate	12.0	80.9	6.1	0.7	0.3	36.6	62.1	1.4	0.0	0.0
Income										
- Less than \$24,000	21.4	68.6	8.0	1.0	1.0	47.4	49.6	2.7	0.3	0.2
- \$24,000-49,999	11.3	78.6	7.2	2.1	0.8	33.5	63.1	2.7	0.6	0.1
- \$50,000-99,999	9.7	80.9	7.6	1.0	0.7	27.2	70.7	1.7	0.4	0.1
- More than \$100,000	8.3	77.9	12.3	0.9	0.6	31.2	66.4	2.2	0.2	0.0
Marital status										
- Married	15.5	76.7	6.0	0.9	0.8	38.8	58.9	1.6	0.5	0.2
- Divorced/separated	8.4	80.5	8.9	1.2	1.0	32.3	65.7	2.0	0.0	0.0
- Never married	12.4	73.2	11.6	2.1	0.8	32.2	63.4	3.9	0.4	0.1
- Cohabiting	5.3	83.5	8.1	1.8	1.3	19.0	75.9	4.4	0.6	0.0
- Widowed	24.6	65.0	8.9	1.5	0.0	48.1	50.1	1.9	0.0	0.0

(CONTINUED)

Table 4 (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Current employment										
- Full-time	9.5	79.6	8.5	1.4	0.9	28.9	68.0	2.5	0.5	0.1
- Part-time	17.4	77.3	4.6	0.0	0.6	45.2	53.6	0.7	0.0	0.5
- Not employed	22.4	67.7	7.9	1.5	0.6	48.4	48.4	2.7	0.3	0.1
Region										
- Northeast	10.6	77.3	10.1	1.4	0.5	30.4	66.3	3.4	0.0	0.0
- South	18.2	73.9	5.8	0.9	1.2	45.0	52.2	2.1	0.6	0.2
- Midwest	12.7	80.2	5.3	1.2	0.6	32.5	65.5	1.6	0.1	0.2
- West	13.3	71.3	12.9	2.0	0.5	32.8	63.6	2.9	0.7	0.0
Minor children										
- None	14.6	75.7	7.9	1.3	0.4	36.9	60.4	2.4	0.3	0.0
- One or more	14.1	75.5	7.7	1.2	1.4	36.4	60.5	2.3	0.6	0.2
Lottery state										
- No	19.8	72.9	4.5	1.4	1.4	50.3	46.0	2.8	0.8	0.1
- Yes	13.4	76.2	8.5	1.3	0.7	34.1	63.2	2.3	0.3	0.1
Distance to casino										
- 0-50 miles	11.4	79.8	6.7	1.6	0.5	31.5	66.2	2.1	0.2	0.0
- 51-250 miles	14.6	74.7	8.7	1.3	0.7	36.6	60.5	2.3	0.5	0.1
- More than 250 miles	17.7	74.1	6.0	1.0	1.2	44.1	52.3	2.9	0.3	0.4
Professional Gamb.										
- Yes	0.0	67.7	14.7	5.9	11.8	0.0	82.3	5.9	11.8	0.0
- No	14.5	75.7	7.8	1.3	0.7	36.9	60.3	2.3	0.3	0.1

Table 5. Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	No	Life-	Year-	Month-	Week-	Life-	One	Few	Month-	
	time	time	lot	lot	lot	time	day	times	ly	
	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	gaming	gaming	gaming	gaming	
Total	12.6	18.4	10.9	34.3	23.8	12.3	13.8	25.7	19.8	28.4
Effect of gambling										
- Very good/good	24.9	23.9	9.5	29.9	11.8	19.3	19.0	30.2	15.5	16.1
- Good and bad	14.5	23.5	12.6	33.4	16.0	14.3	17.4	30.4	19.5	18.4
- Bad	6.5	13.1	9.7	37.8	32.9	8.0	8.5	21.6	21.8	40.1
- Very bad	3.3	4.3	8.4	35.5	48.5	4.9	4.6	10.5	22.1	57.9
Gamble for excitement										
- Very important	38.0	32.9	11.5	14.0	3.7	26.7	23.9	36.1	7.7	5.6
- Important	27.5	36.5	12.2	19.2	4.6	24.9	24.7	35.3	8.5	6.7
- Not important	19.1	28.4	17.9	29.2	5.3	16.5	23.9	38.8	12.3	8.5
- Not at all important	7.6	21.3	23.0	35.6	12.6	15.0	16.0	49.1	11.5	8.4
Gamble for money										
- Very important	22.2	27.1	12.2	27.9	10.5	25.0	23.0	41.9	4.7	5.3
- Important	20.9	28.4	15.5	29.6	5.6	19.4	24.2	41.8	9.3	5.3
- Not important	19.5	33.8	19.1	23.2	4.4	14.9	22.0	37.2	14.8	10.9
- Not at all important	11.9	25.8	30.3	23.7	8.2	15.1	11.1	41.1	19.3	13.4
Gamble with others (C16_)										
- No	10.8	15.8	11.3	41.4	20.8	18.0	17.9	31.9	21.1	11.2
- Yes	16.9	24.9	13.7	39.1	5.4	12.4	15.2	29.3	24.4	18.7

(CONTINUED)

Table 6. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	ty	ty
Total	55.8	25.6	35.8	7.1	71.7	51.9	27.3	6.1	14.5	5.7
Effect of gambling										
- Very good/good	68.5	35.1	41.5	13.1	83.9	68.4	34.4	11.7	20.1	8.6
- Good and bad	63.4	32.3	40.7	8.0	81.7	62.1	32.4	6.7	19.0	7.3
- Bad	46.5	15.3	29.3	4.3	59.9	38.1	17.1	3.2	7.9	4.0
- Very bad	29.8	8.8	24.4	3.4	42.4	20.5	17.8	2.1	4.9	0.6
Gamble for excitement										
- Very important	78.7	53.1	54.4	20.9	94.4	86.8	41.0	14.2	34.6	12.2
- Important	78.9	49.8	51.1	13.9	93.3	84.8	38.6	10.3	25.0	10.0
- Not important	72.7	38.5	47.3	10.9	91.6	79.3	37.7	11.0	21.4	9.7
- Not at all important	62.4	29.5	41.9	6.0	91.6	80.1	30.1	5.9	15.1	6.3
Gamble for money										
- Very important	71.0	41.6	46.8	9.6	94.7	90.0	34.9	8.7	20.7	7.2
- Important	72.6	39.8	48.8	13.3	94.7	85.4	37.8	9.7	22.9	8.7
- Not important	75.6	42.0	49.9	12.7	89.1	74.2	38.1	12.1	22.1	11.2
- Not at all important	65.0	36.4	40.5	6.8	86.6	67.3	29.6	6.4	20.8	10.0
Gamble with others (C16_)										
- No	58.5	25.3	38.5	7.3	88.9	67.8	26.1	3.9	13.6	5.1
- Yes	68.9	32.8	43.9	9.1	81.3	56.9	35.5	9.1	19.2	7.6

(CONTINUED)

Table 6 (continued)

	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	Charity	Charity
Largest amount won										
- \$0-99	53.3	18.5	30.4	3.6	79.4	50.8	24.3	2.8	10.4	3.1
- \$100-500	78.7	39.9	50.6	10.6	88.5	70.5	39.5	10.8	24.5	10.9
- More than \$500	84.0	54.2	65.2	19.7	92.8	79.9	44.6	15.5	27.3	12.1
Largest amount lost										
- \$0-99	57.8	22.0	35.2	5.0	81.7	56.2	29.9	6.3	13.2	4.9
- \$100-500	86.8	53.0	60.1	16.1	89.4	73.5	36.8	9.0	27.0	10.7
- More than \$500	85.4	49.6	70.1	32.1	93.2	75.8	44.2	12.9	35.8	20.1
Lifetime problems										
- Never gambled	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 0	63.2	27.5	40.6	7.8	83.0	59.0	30.1	6.2	15.3	6.1
- 1-2	79.3	47.8	50.0	10.5	89.7	73.9	42.7	11.8	29.9	11.2
- 3-4	95.0	57.1	58.3	22.7	95.1	88.7	60.5	22.5	28.9	10.8
- 5 or more	71.3	42.0	54.3	14.9	83.5	38.0	50.2	26.3	30.5	9.5
Past year problems										
- No gambling	28.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	35.9	0.0	12.2	0.0	2.0	0.0
- 0	71.1	39.2	47.2	11.3	92.6	82.0	35.5	9.1	21.2	8.7
- 1-2	91.3	72.0	54.8	9.9	90.8	83.5	43.4	13.3	33.8	14.9
- 3-4	86.1	55.5	52.5	19.3	83.6	69.7	64.5	64.5	33.2	19.3
- 5 or more	100.0	53.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	80.0	33.5	46.5	0.0

(CONTINUED)

Table 7. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	14.4	75.6	7.9	1.3	0.8	36.7	60.4	2.3	0.4	0.1
Effect of gambling										
- Very good/good	5.1	75.1	15.5	2.5	1.9	18.3	72.5	8.4	0.7	0.2
- Good and bad	6.9	83.1	8.4	1.3	0.4	25.8	71.6	2.0	0.4	0.1
- Bad	21.6	71.2	5.8	1.1	0.4	49.8	48.7	1.1	0.2	0.2
- Very bad	39.2	55.9	2.0	0.8	2.1	72.5	26.9	0.3	0.3	0.0
Gamble for excitement										
- Very important	0.0	65.1	24.2	6.4	4.3	0.0	84.2	11.6	2.9	1.3
- Important	0.0	80.3	15.4	3.1	1.2	0.0	92.0	6.6	1.1	0.2
- Not important	0.0	89.5	9.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	98.4	1.4	0.0	0.0
- Not at all important	0.0	95.4	3.6	1.0	0.0	0.2	99.2	0.6	0.0	0.0
Gamble for money										
- Very important	0.0	77.4	15.6	4.9	2.1	0.0	90.2	8.1	1.4	0.4
- Important	0.0	87.3	11.8	0.5	0.5	0.0	96.7	3.1	0.0	0.2
- Not important	0.0	92.8	6.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	98.1	0.7	0.7	0.0
- Not at all important	0.0	93.4	5.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	99.6	0.4	0.0	0.0
Gamble with others (C16_)										
- No	0.0	89.4	8.6	1.4	0.6	25.3	71.6	2.5	0.5	0.1
- Yes	0.0	87.8	9.6	1.5	1.0	26.1	70.4	2.9	0.4	0.1

(CONTINUED)

Table 7 (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Largest amount won										
- \$0-99	0.0	96.7	2.9	0.1	0.3	36.2	63.1	0.6	0.1	0.0
- \$100-500	0.0	82.1	16.0	1.0	0.8	13.2	81.3	4.4	0.7	0.4
- More than \$500	0.0	68.9	20.1	7.7	3.3	10.2	80.5	7.7	1.4	0.2
Largest amount lost										
- \$0-99	0.0	95.4	4.0	0.4	0.2	31.0	67.7	1.0	0.3	0.0
- \$100-500	0.0	70.4	24.3	3.2	2.1	11.8	80.0	6.9	0.8	0.5
- More than \$500	0.0	52.5	21.8	16.6	9.1	10.1	71.8	15.5	1.7	1.0
Lifetime problems										
- Never gambled	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.8	72.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 1-2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	66.2	21.8	0.0	0.0
- 3-4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	4.5	41.7	35.3	18.4	0.0
- 5 or more	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	29.9	12.0	24.0	18.9	15.2
Past year problems										
- No gambling	39.3	57.3	2.6	0.2	0.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 0	0.0	90.3	8.6	0.9	0.2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 1-2	0.0	0.0	72.8	19.3	7.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
- 3-4	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.8	38.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
- 5 or more	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

Table 8. Percent Reporting Attitudes toward Gambling By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Good	Bad	Very Bad	Don't Know
Total	12.3	52.5	22.2	13.0
Sex				
Male	14.6	51.6	22.4	11.4
Female	10.1	53.4	22.0	14.5
Race				
White	11.7	53.5	22.1	12.7
Black	13.2	50.2	21.1	15.5
Hispanic	15.6	52.2	20.3	11.8
Other	11.9	46.0	28.0	14.1
Age				
18-29	16.6	59.6	19.0	4.8
30-39	11.6	56.3	18.9	13.2
40-49	11.6	51.9	24.7	11.8
50-64	8.6	52.9	21.1	17.4
65 and older	11.8	37.4	29.9	20.9
Age by Sex				
18-29, Male	21.5	54.7	20.7	3.1
18-29, Female	11.8	64.4	17.3	6.5
30-39, Male	14.4	54.8	19.1	11.7
30-39, Female	8.9	57.7	18.7	14.7
40-49, Male	14.1	52.9	23.5	9.5
40-49, Female	9.3	50.9	25.8	13.9

(CONTINUED)

Table 8 (continued)

	Gambler	Gambler	Gambler	Gambler
	ing	ing	ing	ing
	good	bad	bad	bad
Age by Sex				%
- 50-64, Male	9.3	51.9	22.7	16.1
- 50-64, Female	8.0	53.9	19.6	18.6
- 65+, Male	10.7	38.2	29.3	21.8
- 65+, Female	12.6	36.8	30.4	20.2
Education				%
- Less than HS	16.1	40.6	26.1	17.2
- HS graduate	16.1	50.9	20.0	13.0
- Some college	12.0	56.4	19.9	11.8
- College graduate	7.5	54.7	25.3	12.5
Income				%
- Less than \$24,000	13.3	48.9	21.3	16.6
- \$24,000-49,999	11.3	56.8	19.8	12.0
- \$50,000-99,999	12.3	54.8	24.0	8.9
- More than \$100,000	11.7	51.1	23.6	13.5
Marital status				%
- Married	10.2	51.3	23.5	15.0
- Divorced/separated	11.6	50.7	23.3	14.4
- Never married	17.5	57.7	18.2	6.6
- Cohabiting	18.2	65.9	10.3	5.6
- Widowed	11.6	40.3	28.9	19.2

(CONTINUED)

Table 8 (continued)

Current employment				
- Full-time	12.4	56.9	20.2	10.5
- Part-time	9.1	54.9	25.2	10.8
- Not employed	13.0	43.4	25.1	18.5
Region				
- Northeast	13.4	57.4	18.8	10.4
- South	12.4	48.3	25.4	13.8
- Midwest	11.3	52.8	22.1	13.9
- West	12.3	55.7	19.5	12.6
Minor children				
- None	13.1	51.3	23.1	12.5
- One or more	10.9	54.6	20.8	13.8
Lottery state				
- No	13.9	51.4	18.6	16.1
- Yes	11.9	52.8	22.9	12.4
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	10.2	56.7	21.1	12.0
- 51-250 miles	12.6	52.3	22.1	12.9
- More than 250 miles	13.0	47.9	24.2	14.9
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	24.4	60.7	11.5	3.4

(CONTINUED)

Table 8 (continued)

		Gambl-	Gambl-	Gambl-
		ing	ing	ing
		good/-	ing	very
		good	bad	bad
	Frequency of gaming			
	- Few times	15.7	65.8	15.6
				3.0
	- One day	10.6	60.0	19.5
				9.9
	- Not past year	10.7	51.2	24.6
				13.5
	- Never	6.2	35.8	31.2
				26.8
	Frequency of lottery			
	- weekly	19.2	61.2	14.5
				5.1
	- Monthly	16.7	65.5	13.5
				4.3
	- Past year	14.4	61.8	18.6
				5.3
	- Not past year	9.6	51.7	24.4
				14.4
	- Never	7.1	34.4	31.8
				26.8
	Lifetime problems			
	- Never gambled	4.4	25.5	34.0
				36.1
	- 0	12.1	57.5	20.8
				9.6
	- 1-2	24.2	56.1	16.4
				3.3
	- 3-4	23.0	51.0	17.8
				8.2
	- 5+	29.2	26.1	10.3
				34.4
	Past year problems			
	- No gambling	6.2	37.4	30.5
				26.0
	- 0	14.6	61.9	17.8
				5.8
	- 1-2	43.7	44.5	10.3
				1.5
	- 3-4	20.8	60.0	9.5
				9.7
	- 5+	20.0	46.5	33.5
				0.0

Table 9. Percent Who Do Not Gamble for Moral Reasons By Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Moral, very imp	Moral, imp	Moral, not imp	Moral, not at all
Total	38.7	15.0	19.6	26.6
Sex				
- Male	35.5	14.5	19.8	30.1
- Female	41.1	15.4	19.5	24.0
Race				
- White	42.4	15.6	18.8	23.3
- Black	38.4	10.1	14.7	36.9
- Hispanic	17.5	11.9	35.3	35.3
- Other	33.4	23.4	19.2	24.1
Age				
- 18-29	25.5	20.5	22.8	31.2
- 30-39	36.3	17.1	17.7	28.9
- 40-49	41.0	12.3	25.9	20.8
- 50-64	48.8	6.2	16.2	28.7
- 65 and older	44.7	16.6	16.0	22.7
Age by Sex				
- 18-29, Male	20.0	22.0	25.2	32.8
- 18-29, Female	29.8	19.3	20.9	30.0
- 30-39, Male	30.8	22.3	18.6	28.4
- 30-39, Female	40.2	13.3	17.1	29.3
- 40-49, Male	40.2	13.9	19.7	26.1
- 40-49, Female	41.6	11.0	30.9	16.5

(CONTINUED)

Table 9 (continued)

Moral	Moral	Moral	Moral
very	Moral	not	not at
imp	imp	imp	all
Age by Sex			
- 50-64, Male	45.2	6.0	15.4
- 50-64, Female	52.2	6.5	17.0
- 65+, Male	45.6	5.8	20.1
- 65+, Female	44.1	22.7	13.6
Education			
- Less than HS	30.2	15.1	28.7
- HS graduate	43.2	11.3	16.5
- Some college	40.9	16.6	15.9
- College graduate	36.6	16.9	21.6
Income			
- Less than \$24,000	35.5	14.6	20.3
- \$24,000-49,999	37.6	16.2	19.5
- \$50,000-99,999	44.4	14.7	19.5
- More than \$100,000	31.9	16.2	22.3
Marital status			
- Married	43.0	16.5	20.2
- Divorced/separated	37.0	16.5	26.3
- Never married	25.4	13.7	17.5
- Cohabiting	31.1	0.0	19.3
- Widowed	41.3	5.1	17.4

(CONTINUED)

Table 9 (continued)

Current employment				
- Full-time	36.5	14.8	20.5	28.3
- Part-time	39.7	17.4	19.9	23.1
- Not employed	40.6	14.8	19.0	25.6
Region				
- Northeast	34.4	11.6	20.6	33.4
- South	40.7	12.3	20.7	26.2
- Midwest	37.9	22.8	18.0	21.4
- West	38.2	14.5	18.4	28.9
Minor children				
- None	36.7	15.0	18.8	29.5
- One or more	42.1	15.0	21.0	21.9
Lottery state				
- No	37.1	14.4	20.9	27.6
- Yes	39.2	15.2	19.3	26.4
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	36.8	22.6	18.2	22.3
- 51-250 miles	38.3	14.1	19.1	28.6
- More than 250 miles	43.0	10.5	23.1	23.3

Table 10. Percent Who Do Not Gamble for Monetary Reasons By Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	...Lose	...Lose	...Lose	...Lose
	money	money	money	money
	very	money	not	not at
	imp	imp	imp	all
Total	48.7	17.7	14.5	19.1
Sex				
Male	41.6	18.7	17.2	22.6
Female	54.0	16.9	12.6	16.5
Race				
White	49.4	17.5	14.8	18.3
Black	55.0	16.5	7.4	21.1
Hispanic	37.9	15.8	23.9	22.4
Other	45.8	23.9	13.9	16.4
Age				
18-29	53.6	17.7	15.5	13.3
30-39	40.5	21.8	16.9	20.8
40-49	49.7	15.2	14.6	20.5
50-64	55.8	15.3	11.5	17.4
65 and older	46.5	17.7	13.5	22.3
Age by Sex				
18-29, Male	40.5	22.5	16.8	20.2
18-29, Female	64.0	13.8	14.4	7.8
30-39, Male	36.2	28.8	12.8	22.2
30-39, Female	43.8	16.6	19.8	19.8
40-49, Male	43.0	14.7	20.2	22.2
40-49, Female	55.3	15.7	9.9	19.0

(CONTINUED)

Table 10 (continued)

Age by Sex				
- 50-64, Male	56.9	6.8	14.6	21.7
- 50-64, Female	54.7	23.1	8.7	13.5
- 65+, Male	33.8	18.2	22.7	25.3
- 65+, Female	53.4	17.4	8.6	20.7
Education				
- Less than HS	47.0	13.4	15.5	24.1
- HS graduate	55.3	15.7	11.0	18.0
- Some college	49.0	19.5	11.4	20.2
- College graduate	43.7	20.2	20.4	15.7
Income				
- Less than \$24,000	50.5	16.8	12.7	20.0
- \$24,000-49,999	46.8	20.2	14.7	18.3
- \$50,000-99,999	48.6	17.2	18.8	15.4
- More than \$100,000	46.8	18.9	18.1	16.2
Marital status				
- Married	47.6	17.0	15.8	19.7
- Divorced/separated	55.8	19.3	16.4	8.6
- Never married	48.5	19.3	13.1	19.1
- Cohabiting	56.9	21.6	8.1	13.5
- Widowed	44.7	16.3	7.5	31.4

(CONTINUED)

Table 10 (continued)

Current employment	49.9	16.7	12.8	20.6
- Full-time	52.9	21.8	18.0	7.3
- Part-time	46.6	17.4	15.7	20.3
- Not employed				
Region				
- Northeast	43.9	23.7	13.9	18.6
- South	48.3	18.3	14.9	18.6
- Midwest	51.3	12.9	15.6	20.2
- West	50.2	17.6	12.9	19.3
Minor children				
- None	47.9	17.4	15.3	19.4
- One or more	50.0	18.1	13.3	18.6
Lottery state				
- No	46.7	18.9	14.3	20.0
- Yes	49.3	17.3	14.6	18.8
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	49.5	13.7	14.8	22.0
- 51-250 miles	50.3	18.0	12.8	18.8
- More than 250 miles	42.9	19.5	20.3	17.3

Table 11. Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Excitement By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Very impor- tant	Not impor- tant	Not all impor- tant	Not at all
Total	9.5	29.1	31.0	30.3
Sex				
- Male	9.6	32.2	30.5	27.7
- Female	9.4	25.9	31.6	33.1
Race				
- White	8.8	30.3	30.4	30.5
- Black	9.6	23.7	28.9	37.8
- Hispanic	10.6	27.3	38.9	23.1
- Other	15.5	27.4	27.4	29.7
Age				
- 18-29	13.6	38.4	26.7	21.2
- 30-39	9.1	32.0	29.5	29.5
- 40-49	7.6	25.1	34.3	33.0
- 50-64	7.2	22.7	35.2	34.9
- 65 and older	9.4	22.2	30.8	37.5
Age by Sex				
- 18-29, Male	11.8	43.4	25.4	19.5
- 18-29, Female	15.6	32.9	28.2	23.2
- 30-39, Male	10.4	32.5	29.5	27.6
- 30-39, Female	7.5	31.4	29.4	31.7
- 40-49, Male	8.9	30.9	31.6	28.6
- 40-49, Female	6.2	19.2	37.0	37.5

(CONTINUED)

Table 11 (continued)

Not at all				
Very important				
Important				
Not important				
Current employment				
- Full-time	9.5	30.7	30.0	29.9
- Part-time	9.2	27.7	34.6	28.5
- Not employed	9.5	26.0	32.8	31.8
Region				
- Northeast	11.8	30.4	29.9	27.9
- South	7.6	28.4	30.3	33.7
- Midwest	8.9	30.2	28.7	32.3
- West	11.5	27.8	36.2	24.5
Minor children				
- None	8.7	29.1	33.0	29.2
- One or more	10.8	29.2	27.9	32.1
Lottery state				
- No	11.1	33.1	26.4	29.3
- Yes	9.3	28.5	31.7	30.5
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	9.6	26.5	32.3	31.6
- 51-250 miles	9.5	30.2	30.0	30.2
- More than 250 miles	9.5	28.2	32.8	29.5
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	18.3	40.3	29.9	11.6

(CONTINUED)

Table 11 (continued)

	Very impor- tant	Import- tant	Not impor- tant	all impor- tant	%
Frequency of gaming					
- Few times	10.8	36.6	30.4	22.2	%
- One day	6.4	20.7	32.4	40.5	%
- Not past year	5.0	20.9	33.9	40.3	%
- Never	4.9	18.8	22.9	53.4	%
Frequency of lottery					
- weekly	13.1	37.3	26.1	23.5	%
- Monthly	10.4	33.2	34.0	22.4	%
- Past year	8.4	25.4	29.5	36.8	%
- Not past year	6.9	23.6	36.2	33.3	%
- Never	6.9	25.6	34.1	33.4	%
Lifetime problems					
- Never gambled					%
- 0	7.2	27.1	32.2	33.5	%
- 1-2	21.1	41.2	27.8	9.9	%
- 3-4	31.5	46.8	6.3	15.4	%
- 5+	47.8	40.5	11.7	0.0	%
Past year problems					
- No gambling	0.0	0.0	52.7	47.3	%
- 0	8.4	28.1	32.0	31.5	%
- 1-2	30.1	52.6	12.2	5.0	%
- 3-4	45.2	54.8	0.0	0.0	%
- 5+	66.5	33.5	0.0	0.0	%

(CONTINUED)

Table 12. Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Money By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

, , , ,	, Very,	, Not,	, Not at,	
, , , ,	, impor-	, Impor-	, impor-	, impor-
, , , ,	, tant	, tant	, tant	, tant
Total	30.9	32.4	24.6	12.1
Sex				
- Male	30.1	34.1	24.3	11.5
- Female	31.8	30.6	24.9	12.8
Race				
- White	28.9	32.7	24.9	13.5
- Black	41.6	34.1	16.4	7.9

- Hispanic	31.6	32.9	30.4	5.2
- Other	37.8	26.4	23.3	12.6
- Age				
- 18-29	36.7	35.2	21.2	6.8
- 30-39	32.1	32.3	21.0	14.6
- 40-49	31.8	32.3	26.7	9.2
- 50-64	25.2	32.3	27.1	15.4
- 65 and older	24.6	27.6	30.7	17.1
- Age by Sex				
- 18-29, Male	37.0	36.6	20.8	5.6
- 18-29, Female	36.5	33.6	21.7	8.2
- 30-39, Male	32.9	33.7	20.0	13.4
- 30-39, Female	31.1	30.6	22.2	16.0
- 40-49, Male	31.8	35.6	23.2	9.4
- 40-49, Female	31.8	29.0	30.3	8.9

(CONTINUED)

Table 12 (continued)

Not at all	Very important	Important	Not important	Not at all
32.7	33.5	21.8	12.0	
29.3	35.3	25.2	10.2	
26.8	27.4	32.5	13.3	
34.5	37.6	15.9	11.9	
30.7	31.5	24.9	13.0	
31.1	32.9	23.6	12.3	
28.7	28.9	32.1	10.3	
28.8	32.1	26.8	12.3	
34.4	32.8	21.1	11.7	
32.2	27.9	23.7	16.2	
30.7	33.0	24.7	11.5	
25.5	34.5	25.9	14.1	
33.2	31.5	24.2	11.1	
29.4	33.3	23.8	13.5	
34.6	34.0	24.2	7.3	

(CONTINUED)

Table 12 (continued)

	Very important	Important	Not important	Not at all
Frequency of gaming				
- Few times	28.9	31.6	28.7	10.8
- One day	21.9	29.3	27.4	21.4
- Not past year	32.2	35.7	21.4	10.7
- Never	45.5	25.5	15.1	13.9
Frequency of lottery				
- weekly	39.4	32.3	18.9	9.4
- Monthly	32.6	36.1	25.0	6.2
- Past year	31.7	33.3	22.6	12.3
- Not past year	13.9	28.8	34.9	22.4
- Never	21.3	22.3	35.2	21.2
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled				
- 0	27.7	32.7	26.4	13.1
- 1-2	44.3	34.9	14.3	6.5
- 3-4	78.8	8.0	8.0	5.2
- 5+	74.5	18.7	6.7	0.0
Past year problems				
- No gambling	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
- 0	29.2	32.8	25.3	12.6
- 1-2	67.2	26.8	4.5	1.5
- 3-4	69.6	0.0	30.4	0.0
- 5+	66.5	33.5	0.0	0.0

Table 13. When Playing Favorite Game, Percent Who Usually Do So with Others Known Well By Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

Usual	64.3
ly	
with	
Others	
Total	64.3
Sex	
Male	62.0
Female	66.4
Race	
White	66.0
Black	58.0
Hispanic	60.2
Other	61.8
Age	
18-29	73.5
30-39	64.5
40-49	63.5
50-64	56.4
65 and older	60.4
Age by Sex	
18-29, Male	73.7
18-29, Female	73.4
30-39, Male	61.4
30-39, Female	67.8
40-49, Male	56.9
40-49, Female	69.3

(CONTINUED)

Table 13 (continued)

Usual	
ly	
with	
Others	
Age by Sex	
- 50-64, Male	52.7
- 50-64, Female	59.9
- 65+, Male	63.3
- 65+, Female	58.1
Education	
- Less than HS	60.1
- HS graduate	64.2
- Some college	63.9
- College graduate	66.2
Income	
- Less than \$24,000	62.0
- \$24,000-49,999	66.4
- \$50,000-99,999	65.3
- More than \$100,000	63.8
Marital status	
- Married	66.1
- Divorced/separated	58.3
- Never married	65.6
- Cohabiting	54.8
- Widowed	59.7

(CONTINUED)

Table 13 (continued)

Usual	64.4
ly	66.2
with	63.6
Others	
Current employment	
- Full-time	64.4
- Part-time	66.2
- Not employed	63.6
Region	
- Northeast	61.2
- South	65.3
- Midwest	64.0
- West	65.5
Minor children	
- None	63.2
- One or more	66.0
Lottery state	
- No	68.2
- Yes	63.6
Distance to casino	
- 0-50 miles	69.1
- 51-250 miles	63.8
- More than 250 miles	60.0
Frequency of gaming	
- Monthly	73.8

(CONTINUED)

Table 13 (continued)

Usual	
ly	
with	
Others	
Frequency of gaming	
- Few times	73.9
- One day	68.6
- Not past year	63.0
- Never	31.8
Frequency of lottery	
- weekly	55.5
- Monthly	60.4
- Past year	62.3
- Not past year	67.6
- Never	75.1
Lifetime problems	
- Never gambled	
- 0	63.9
- 1-2	66.9
- 3-4	67.3
- 5+	74.5
Past year problems	
- No gambling	65.1
- 0	63.9
- 1-2	67.7
- 3-4	59.2
- 5+	66.5

Table 14. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Health, Mental Health, and Substance Use, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	14.4	75.6	7.9	1.3	0.8	36.7	60.4	2.3	0.4	0.1
General Health Status										
- Excellent	14.5	77.6	6.2	1.5	0.2	35.3	62.3	1.9	0.4	0.0
- Good	11.8	76.5	9.3	1.3	1.1	33.4	62.7	3.4	0.3	0.2
- Fair	21.3	68.7	7.6	1.0	1.5	49.2	49.5	0.5	0.6	0.2
- Poor	21.3	66.1	10.2	0.5	1.9	51.8	46.7	1.4	0.0	0.0
Psych Outpatient Treatment										
- Yes	11.0	76.3	8.4	2.6	1.7	37.9	58.2	3.6	0.0	0.4
- No	14.7	75.5	7.9	1.2	0.7	36.7	60.5	2.3	0.4	0.1
Current MH: Troubled										
- Not at all	15.5	76.0	7.0	0.9	0.5	37.6	59.9	2.0	0.4	0.0
- Somewhat/Very much	9.4	72.6	12.7	3.3	2.0	32.4	62.5	4.1	0.6	0.5
Manic Screen										
- Yes	0.0	0.0	64.1	18.1	17.8	19.6	37.2	32.6	8.9	1.7
- No	14.6	76.7	7.1	1.1	0.5	36.9	60.8	1.9	0.3	0.1
Depressive Episode										
- Yes	0.0	0.0	60.5	19.4	20.2	3.1	56.6	36.4	1.8	2.1
- No	14.6	76.5	7.3	1.1	0.6	37.1	60.5	2.0	0.4	0.1
Alcohol Use 12+ Days/Yr										
- Yes	5.6	81.5	10.9	1.5	0.5	22.1	73.6	3.8	0.5	0.1

(CONTINUED)

Table 14 (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Alcohol Use 12+ Days/Yr										
- No	19.4	72.3	6.2	1.2	0.9	44.8	53.2	1.6	0.3	0.1
Illicit Drug Use 5+ Days/Yr										
- Yes	7.2	73.4	15.7	2.6	1.1	22.1	70.1	7.2	0.0	0.6
- No	14.8	75.7	7.5	1.2	0.8	37.3	60.0	2.2	0.4	0.1
Dependent: Alc or Drugs										
- Yes	8.8	53.4	24.5	9.0	4.3	17.8	60.3	17.6	3.0	1.3
- No	14.5	76.0	7.6	1.1	0.7	37.1	60.4	2.1	0.3	0.1
Dependent on Alcohol										
- Yes	15.9	46.5	24.3	5.4	7.9	25.1	51.4	15.7	5.5	2.4
- No	14.4	75.9	7.7	1.2	0.7	36.8	60.5	2.2	0.3	0.1

Table 15. Percent Reporting Mental Health, Health, and Substance Use Measures By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

Table 1. Prevalence of gambling problems among adolescents with mental health problems										
	Excel-	Good	Fair	Poor	Psych	Curr	Alcohol	Drug	Depre-	
	lent	Health	Health	Health	Outpat	MH	ol 12+	Use 5+	Manic	ss
	Health	Health	Health	Health	Trtmnt	led	Days	Days	Screen	Episod
Total	42.7	41.9	11.6	3.8	6.7	16.6	35.6	4.0	1.4	1.1
Frequency of gaming										
- Monthly	39.0	44.7	11.4	4.8	6.9	19.4	54.7	9.1	3.8	3.9
- Few times	42.4	48.3	7.6	1.7	5.9	13.4	49.7	5.7	1.9	1.9
- One day	48.5	40.5	9.0	2.0	9.3	19.3	36.7	2.2	0.4	0.7
- Not past year	42.4	42.3	11.0	4.3	7.3	18.9	33.7	3.4	1.1	0.5
- Never	42.5	35.6	17.0	4.9	5.2	12.7	16.9	1.9	0.3	0.1
Frequency of lottery										
- Weekly	33.9	50.3	12.3	3.5	5.1	16.8	48.2	3.7	2.1	2.3
- Monthly	39.5	44.3	12.9	3.3	7.7	16.6	42.5	4.2	1.1	1.0
- Past year	50.0	40.6	6.8	2.6	6.9	20.0	41.8	4.5	2.0	1.2
- Not past year	41.1	40.9	13.0	5.0	6.2	16.3	33.6	4.3	1.3	1.5
- Never	42.7	38.9	13.8	4.5	6.9	13.5	22.6	3.5	0.5	0.3
Lifetime problems										
- Never gambled	42.8	34.4	17.2	5.6	5.1	10.7	13.7	2.0	0.0	0.0
- 0	43.8	42.3	10.6	3.3	6.8	15.9	38.4	3.9	0.0	0.0
- 1-2	33.8	49.9	11.3	5.0	7.1	26.5	49.1	8.0	11.0	8.6
- 3-4	49.1	40.8	8.7	1.4	13.5	42.3	41.4	8.3	19.1	16.9
- 5+	11.7	56.8	22.0	9.4	14.4	41.9	23.5	5.7	31.1	29.1
Past year problems										
- No gambling	41.0	38.1	15.6	5.4	6.9	14.6	21.4	2.4	0.7	0.1
- 0	44.1	43.5	9.5	2.9	6.4	17.1	43.3	4.7	0.8	1.0
- 1-2	35.0	60.3	2.3	2.3	10.1	28.5	56.5	12.3	18.8	17.4
- 3-4	49.4	31.2	19.4	0.0	0.0	24.2	45.0	0.0	31.3	5.2
- 5+	0.0	80.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	66.5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

Table 15 (continued)

	Depen-
	dent
	on
	Alc/Alcoh-
	Drugs ol
Total	1.8
Frequency of gaming	
- Monthly	6.3
- Few times	1.4
- One day	0.2
- Not past year	1.3
- Never	1.1

```
,Frequency of lottery
+-----+-----+
- Weekly      2.7      2.4
+-----+-----+
- Monthly      1.6      0.9
+-----+-----+
- Past year    2.1      0.9
+-----+-----+
- Not past year 2.3      0.8
+-----+-----+
- Never        0.7      0.6
+-----+-----+
,Lifetime problems
+-----+-----+
- Never gambled 1.1      1.1
+-----+-----+
- 0             1.3      0.6
+-----+-----+
- 1-2           5.6      3.0
+-----+-----+
- 3-4           12.4     4.1
+-----+-----+
- 5+            9.9      9.9
+-----+-----+
,Past year problems
+-----+-----+
- No gambling   0.9      0.7
+-----+-----+
- 0             1.8      0.8
+-----+-----+
- 1-2           13.3     6.5
+-----+-----+
- 3-4           13.9     13.9
+-----+-----+
- 5+            20.0     20.0
+-----+-----+
$-----+-----+<-----+-----+<-----+-----+&
```

Table 16. Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Problem Indicators, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	No	Life-	Year-	Month-	Week-	Life-	One	Few	Month-
	time	lot-	lot-	lot-	lot-	time	day	times	ly
	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	gaming	gaming	gaming	gaming
Total	28.4	19.8	25.7	13.8	23.8	34.3	10.9	18.4	12.6
Emotional argument (D18)									
- No	28.4	19.7	25.7	13.8	24.0	34.4	10.9	18.3	12.4
- Yes	29.3	29.3	25.2	5.5	2.9	25.5	7.4	27.3	36.9
Past year job loss (G12)									
- No	27.5	19.6	25.8	15.3	23.1	33.4	11.9	18.8	12.9
- Yes	27.8	24.8	20.5	15.3	20.2	43.3	7.7	19.6	9.2
Past year welfare income (G17_4)									
- No	27.9	19.8	25.8	14.0	23.5	34.3	10.8	18.4	13.0
- Yes	35.0	18.1	27.0	12.7	38.2	34.6	7.7	10.0	9.4
Past year unemployment income (G17_5)									
- No	28.1	19.7	26.1	13.7	23.7	34.7	10.6	18.1	12.9
- Yes	26.2	21.6	21.8	18.7	23.6	28.7	12.2	20.7	14.8
Ever bankrupt (G35)									
- No	28.5	20.2	25.6	13.8	24.2	34.8	10.6	18.1	12.3
- Yes	23.2	14.0	28.6	14.8	15.1	27.7	15.0	23.8	18.5
Past year bankrupt (G36)									
- No	28.4	19.8	25.8	13.8	23.9	34.4	10.8	18.3	12.5

(CONTINUED)

Table 17. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Other Problem Indicators, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	14.2	75.9	7.8	1.2	0.8	36.8	60.4	2.3	0.4	0.1
Emotional argument (b18)										
- No	14.3	76.5	7.8	1.0	0.4	36.8	60.7	2.1	0.4	0.0
- Yes	0.0	4.2	11.1	27.5	57.2	30.2	22.4	36.5	0.0	10.9
Past year job loss (G12)										
- No	13.6	74.8	9.2	1.4	1.0	35.9	60.5	3.0	0.5	0.1
- Yes	9.5	73.0	9.2	6.2	2.1	45.8	52.6	1.6	0.0	0.0
Past year welfare income (G17_4)										
- No	13.7	76.5	7.8	1.1	0.8	36.2	61.0	2.3	0.3	0.1
- Yes	21.2	60.7	11.5	4.7	1.9	35.4	59.9	4.7	0.0	0.0
Past year unemployment income (G17_5)										
- No	13.7	76.9	7.5	1.2	0.7	36.2	61.1	2.3	0.4	0.1
- Yes	15.4	66.9	13.7	1.3	2.7	37.4	59.1	3.5	0.0	0.0
Ever bankrupt (G35)										
- No	14.2	76.0	8.0	1.1	0.7	37.5	59.8	2.3	0.3	0.1
- Yes	9.8	78.8	4.2	3.5	3.7	23.4	70.9	4.4	1.3	0.0
Past year bankrupt (G36)										
- No	14.3	75.9	7.9	1.2	0.8	36.9	60.3	2.3	0.4	0.1

(CONTINUED)

Table 17 (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Past year bankrupt (G36)										
- Yes	8.6	82.7	0.0	3.6	5.1	21.6	73.3	5.1	0.0	0.0
Ever arrested (H2)										
- Yes	6.2	73.4	14.0	3.9	2.5	24.6	69.4	6.0	0.0	0.0
- No	15.3	76.1	7.1	0.9	0.6	38.3	59.2	1.9	0.4	0.1
Past year arrest (H6)										
- No	7.1	74.0	12.0	4.5	2.4	24.2	70.0	5.8	0.0	0.0
- Yes	0.0	68.5	28.6	0.0	2.9	27.3	65.1	7.6	0.0	0.0
Ever incarcerated (H10)										
- No	14.7	76.0	7.5	1.2	0.7	37.5	59.8	2.2	0.4	0.1
- Yes	2.8	74.7	15.5	2.3	4.8	21.0	73.1	5.9	0.0	0.0
Past year incarceration (H11)										
- No	14.3	76.0	7.7	1.2	0.8	36.8	60.4	2.4	0.4	0.1
- Yes	0.0	61.3	32.1	0.0	6.5	39.2	60.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 18. Percent Reporting Arguments, Job Loss, & Income Dependence By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Argued, Past	Past	Past	Past
	, about, year	, year	, year	, year
	, gamb-, job	, welfare, unemp,		
	ling, loss	income, lmnt,		
Total	0.8	3.8	1.4	5.6
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	2.2	2.8	1.0	6.4
- Few times	1.1	4.0	0.8	6.3
- One day	0.5	2.5	1.0	6.3
- Not past year	0.6	4.9	1.4	4.7
- Never	0.1	3.3	2.3	5.6
Frequency of lottery				
- Weekly	0.7	3.7	0.8	5.3
- Monthly	0.3	3.8	1.3	7.6
- Past year	0.7	3.0	1.5	4.8
- Not past year	1.1	4.8	1.3	6.1
- Never	0.8	3.9	1.8	5.3
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled	0.0	2.6	2.2	6.1
- 0	0.1	3.7	1.1	4.8
- 1-2	1.0	4.3	1.9	11.0
- 3-4	16.4	14.6	5.9	8.2
- 5+	54.3	3.6	6.5	15.8
Past year problems				
- No gambling	0.5	4.8	1.5	5.4
- 0	0.3	3.3	1.3	5.5
- 1-2	12.7	3.2	3.2	12.7
- 3-4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 5+	66.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 19. Percent Reporting Bankruptcy and Criminal Justice System Involvement By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Life- time	Past year	Ever	Never	inca- rera-	inca- rera-
	bank- ruptcy	bank- ruptcy	arres- ted	arres- ted	tion	tion
Total	5.3	1.1	10.9	88.1	3.8	0.5
Frequency of gaming						
- Monthly	7.8	1.6	21.6	77.9	9.9	0.8
- Few times	6.9	1.3	14.0	84.6	6.0	0.4
- One day	7.4	1.6	8.5	90.8	2.0	0.7
- Not past year	4.3	1.0	9.5	89.1	2.5	0.7
- Never	3.4	0.6	5.9	93.3	1.6	0.2
Frequency of lottery						
- Weekly	8.3	2.6	15.4	83.1	7.3	0.7
- Monthly	5.6	0.7	16.7	82.6	7.2	0.8
- Past year	5.8	0.7	11.4	87.2	3.1	0.2
- Not past year	3.7	0.8	10.3	88.9	3.8	1.1
- Never	4.3	1.1	6.2	93.0	1.3	0.3
Lifetime problems						
- Never gambled	3.9	0.9	4.0	95.7	0.4	0.0
- 0	5.4	1.1	10.7	88.0	3.7	0.4
- 1-2	3.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	7.8	2.6
- 3-4	12.0	3.1	34.1	65.9	10.4	0.0
- 5+	28.8	11.6	26.9	73.1	21.4	2.7
Past year problems						
- No gambling	3.3	0.6	7.0	92.1	1.9	0.7
- 0	6.2	1.3	12.6	86.2	4.7	0.5
- 1-2	11.1	3.8	29.1	70.9	10.6	0.0
- 3-4	14.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
- 5+	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

Table 20. Estimated Amount Ahead and Behind in the Past Year Among Casino, Track, Private, and Unlicensed Players, in Millions of Dollars, Adult RDD Data, 1998, Weighted

	Casino				Track				Private				Unlicensed	
	Day		Year		Day		Year		Day		Year		Year	
	Ahead	Behind	Ahead	Behind	Ahead	Behind	Ahead	Behind	Ahead	Behind	Ahead	Behind	Ahead	Behind
Total	35,555	30,460	9,461	6,134	9,580	3,855	2,903	1,003	23,860	3,412	4,090	336	2,419	444
Lifetime Problems														
0	28,050 (78.9)	12,751 (41.9)	6,966 (73.6)	3,265 (53.2)	8,431 (88.0)	3,033 (78.7)	2,398 (82.6)	672 (67.0)	18,990 (79.6)	1,564 (45.8)	2,165 (52.9)	241 (71.7)	1,855 (76.7)	221 (49.7)
1-2	5,231 (14.7)	13,351 (43.8)	900 (9.5)	1,514 (24.7)	873 (9.1)	762 (19.8)	411 (14.2)	176 (17.5)	4,528 (19.0)	117 (3.4)	265 (6.5)	85 (25.3)	276 (11.4)	173 (39.0)
3-4	1,995 (5.6)	3,351 (11.0)	1,562 (16.5)	601 (9.8)	166 (1.7)	61 (1.6)	94 (3.2)	121 (12.1)	342 (1.4)	1,732 (50.8)	1,657 (40.5)	1 (0.3)	288 (11.9)	38 (8.6)
5	279 (0.8)	1,007 (3.3)	33 (0.3)	754 (12.3)	111 (1.2)	-	1 (0.0)	35 (3.4)	-	-	3 (0.1)	8 (2.4)	-	12 (2.7)

Note: Column percentages appear in parentheses.

Table 20 (continued)

	Bingo				Charitable				Cardroom			
	Day		Year		Day		Year		Day		Year	
	Ahead	Behind	Ahead	Behind	Ahead	Behind	Ahead	Behind	Ahead	Behind	Ahead	Behind
Total	35,405	3,373	1,578	494	3,399	1,600	138	537	1,615	650	619	229
Lifetime Problems												
0	25,889 (73.1)	1,493 (44.3)	1,145 (72.6)	351 (71.1)	3,133 (92.2)	982 (61.4)	117 (84.7)	411 (76.5)	1,145 (70.9)	488 (75.1)	477 (77.1)	35 (15.3)
1-2	5,517 (15.6)	1,120 (33.2)	276 (17.5)	85 (17.2)	190 (5.6)	611 (38.2)	8 (5.9)	101 (18.8)	181 (11.2)	25 (3.8)	44 (7.1)	135 (59.0)
3-4	1,830 (5.2)	670 (19.9)	147 (9.3)	16 (3.3)	75 (2.1)	7 (0.4)	12 (8.7)	22 (4.2)	289 (17.9)	137 (21.2)	77 (12.4)	55 (24.0)
5	2,169 (6.1)	90 (2.7)	10 (0.6)	41 (8.4)	2 (0.1)	—	1 (0.7)	3 (0.4)	—	—	21 (3.4)	4 (1.7)

Note: Column percentages appear in parentheses.

Table 20 (continued)

	Lottery		
	Total Spent	Year	
		Ahead	Behind
Total	25,270	1,420	6,099
Lifetime Problems			
0	18,670 (73.9)	1,324 (93.2)	3,958 (64.9)
1-2	4,560 (18.0)	81 (5.7)	1,647 (27.0)
3-4	1,742 (6.9)	15 (1.1)	411 (6.7)
5	297 (1.2)	—	84 (1.4)

Note: Column percentages appear in parentheses.

Table 21. Estimated Amount Players Were Willing to Lose and Amount of Money Taken to Facilities in the Past Year, in Millions of Dollars, Adult RDD Data, 1998, Weighted

	Casino		Track		Bingo		Charitable		Cardroom	
	Willing to Lose	Amount Taken	Willing to Lose	Amount Taken	Willing to Lose	Amount Taken	Willing to Lose	Amount Taken	Willing to Lose	Amount Taken
Total	56,139	93,003	5,472	14,187	6,550	9,645	1,559	3,503	2,688	8,796
Lifetime Problems										
0	36,074 (64.3)	65,412 (70.3)	3,741 (68.4)	8,865 (62.5)	3,529 (53.9)	4,494 (46.6)	867 (55.6)	2,237 (63.9)	1,866 (69.4)	3,485 (39.6)
1-2	16,528 (29.4)	20,019 (21.5)	1,260 (23.0)	4,157 (29.3)	1,785 (27.3)	1,932 (20.0)	683 (43.8)	1,220 (34.8)	177 (6.6)	500 (5.7)
3-4	3,068 (5.5)	6,378 (6.9)	323 (5.9)	1,017 (7.2)	928 (14.2)	2,827 (29.3)	10 (0.6)	10 (0.3)	644 (24.0)	4,812 (54.7)
5	469 (0.8)	1,194 (1.3)	148 (2.7)	148 (1.0)	307 (4.7)	390 (4.0)	-	35 (1.0)	-	-

Note: Column percentages appear in parentheses.

STANDARD ERRORS FOR ADULT RDD DATA TABLES

Table 2a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Type of Activity and Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Life- time	Past- time	Life- time	Past- time	Life- time	Past- time	Life- time	Past- time	Life- time	Past- time	Char- ity	Char- ity
	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	ty	ty		
Total	1.01	0.89	0.98	0.52	0.92	1.02	0.91	0.49	0.72	0.47		
Sex												
- Male	1.46	1.30	1.43	0.80	1.29	1.46	1.21	0.58	1.10	0.71		
- Female	1.40	1.22	1.33	0.68	1.30	1.41	1.32	0.76	0.93	0.63		
Race												
- White	1.17	1.04	1.16	0.63	1.05	1.19	1.08	0.56	0.91	0.60		
- Black	2.93	2.47	2.51	1.21	2.84	2.91	2.57	1.21	1.28	0.82		
- Hispanic	3.85	3.41	3.34	2.14	3.41	3.80	3.24	2.33	2.14	1.36		
- Other	3.72	3.30	3.43	1.76	3.59	3.74	3.05	1.57	1.83	1.38		
Age												
- 18-29	2.33	2.05	1.98	1.28	2.17	2.33	1.97	1.20	1.35	1.00		
- 30-39	2.06	1.85	2.02	1.03	1.77	2.09	1.92	0.99	1.45	0.92		
- 40-49	2.16	1.93	2.18	1.19	1.87	2.19	1.92	0.92	1.62	1.00		
- 50-64	2.23	2.12	2.28	1.20	2.03	2.28	2.16	1.18	1.92	1.35		
- 65 and older	2.51	1.95	2.43	1.14	2.45	2.46	2.22	1.17	1.67	1.00		
Age by Sex												
- 18-29, Male	3.37	3.01	2.93	1.81	3.10	3.39	2.60	1.48	2.24	1.67		
- 18-29, Female	3.22	2.81	2.67	1.82	3.05	3.21	2.91	1.87	1.54	1.14		
- 30-39, Male	2.79	2.55	2.82	1.58	2.36	2.84	2.42	1.35	2.05	1.09		
- 30-39, Female	3.05	2.69	2.90	1.30	2.65	3.07	2.95	1.47	2.05	1.51		
- 40-49, Male	3.04	2.79	3.08	1.60	2.67	3.09	2.53	0.92	2.40	1.53		
- 40-49, Female	3.06	2.69	3.08	1.76	2.61	3.11	2.85	1.55	2.19	1.31		

(CONTINUED)

Table 2a (continued)

	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Charity	Charity
	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	ty	ty		
Age by Sex												
- 50-64, Male	3.28	3.11	3.34	1.96	2.93	3.32	2.90	1.28	2.82	2.06		
- 50-64, Female	3.05	2.91	3.11	1.43	2.81	3.15	3.10	1.92	2.64	1.77		
- 65+, Male	4.02	3.11	4.01	2.23	3.70	4.02	3.41	1.13	3.11	1.72		
- 65+, Female	3.21	2.50	3.00	1.15	3.20	3.06	2.91	1.78	1.83	1.20		
Education												
- Less than HS	2.93	2.04	2.37	1.03	2.99	3.04	2.68	1.70	1.70	0.98		
- HS graduate	1.93	1.67	1.82	1.09	1.67	1.93	1.79	1.04	1.41	0.93		
- Some college	1.81	1.67	1.79	0.87	1.59	1.83	1.68	0.88	1.28	0.84		
- College graduate	1.74	1.65	1.82	1.04	1.70	1.84	1.52	0.68	1.37	0.92		
Income												
- Less than \$24,000	1.76	1.38	1.50	0.59	1.69	1.75	1.58	0.90	1.00	0.63		
- \$24,000-49,999	1.86	1.65	1.81	0.91	1.62	1.86	1.67	0.80	1.35	0.87		
- \$50,000-99,999	1.96	1.95	2.06	1.29	1.76	2.01	1.87	1.09	1.66	1.14		
- More than \$100,000	3.38	3.24	3.54	2.44	2.97	3.54	2.93	1.47	2.77	1.91		
Marital status												
- Married	1.41	1.22	1.37	0.70	1.29	1.42	1.24	0.64	1.05	0.68		
- Divorced/separated	2.71	2.40	2.73	1.38	2.28	2.73	2.65	1.66	1.73	1.06		
- Never married	2.07	1.89	1.89	1.18	1.85	2.08	1.79	0.96	1.30	0.91		
- Cohabiting	5.21	5.40	5.77	3.43	3.77	5.15	5.67	3.41	4.91	3.65		
- Widowed	4.26	3.28	4.05	1.88	4.13	4.24	4.07	2.21	2.92	1.89		

(CONTINUED)

Table 2a (continued)

	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	Charity	Charity
Current employment										
- Full-time	1.29	1.22	1.30	0.74	1.08	1.30	1.19	0.65	0.99	0.68
- Part-time	3.22	2.49	2.77	1.34	3.14	3.20	2.82	1.49	2.03	1.13
- Not employed	1.84	1.46	1.74	0.83	1.79	1.81	1.65	0.85	1.21	0.73
Region										
- Northeast	2.36	2.07	2.33	1.18	2.00	2.35	2.22	1.26	1.76	1.09
- South	1.69	1.28	1.59	0.81	1.62	1.69	1.48	0.82	1.05	0.61
- Midwest	2.00	1.83	1.96	1.06	1.70	2.00	1.85	0.98	1.59	1.17
- West	2.01	2.19	2.19	1.33	2.06	2.28	1.97	0.96	1.59	1.05
Minor children										
- None	1.27	1.14	1.24	0.69	1.17	1.28	1.14	0.62	0.90	0.60
- One or more	1.66	1.41	1.59	0.79	1.46	1.66	1.49	0.79	1.18	0.76
Lottery state										
- No	2.44	1.91	2.24	1.09	2.42	2.26	2.07	1.03	1.45	0.82
- Yes	1.11	0.99	1.08	0.59	0.98	1.11	1.00	0.55	0.81	0.54
Distance to casino										
- 0-50 miles	2.10	2.15	2.15	1.28	1.91	2.21	2.03	0.94	1.75	1.17
- 51-250 miles	1.27	1.10	1.21	0.65	1.15	1.27	1.13	0.63	0.86	0.58
- More than 250 miles	2.67	1.72	2.60	1.18	2.50	2.68	2.29	1.26	1.79	1.05

(CONTINUED)

Table 4a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Number of Problems and Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	0.72	0.87	0.55	0.23	0.18	0.98	0.99	0.31	0.13	0.07
Sex										
Male	0.96	1.26	0.87	0.37	0.28	1.38	1.42	0.52	0.18	0.08
Female	1.05	1.21	0.68	0.28	0.23	1.38	1.39	0.35	0.18	0.11
Race										
White	0.78	0.97	0.60	0.26	0.19	1.14	1.15	0.35	0.10	0.09
Black	2.52	2.83	1.60	0.87	0.80	2.93	2.93	0.99	0.64	0.00
Hispanic	2.80	3.56	2.65	0.68	0.72	3.63	3.73	1.44	0.68	0.00
Other	2.89	3.41	2.20	0.80	0.57	3.64	3.67	0.87	0.53	0.42
Age										
18-29	1.72	2.13	1.42	0.63	0.50	2.22	2.28	0.94	0.41	0.15
30-39	1.39	1.71	1.07	0.43	0.30	1.99	2.02	0.49	0.26	0.17
40-49	1.31	1.81	1.27	0.54	0.42	2.08	2.13	0.66	0.30	0.23
50-64	1.60	1.91	1.03	0.59	0.48	2.19	2.22	0.68	0.00	0.00
65 and older	2.02	2.24	1.28	0.20	0.19	2.51	2.51	0.57	0.20	0.00
Age by Sex										
18-29, Male	2.37	3.15	2.24	1.18	0.82	3.13	3.31	1.73	0.74	0.00
18-29, Female	2.48	2.88	1.77	0.51	0.60	3.13	3.16	0.78	0.37	0.29
30-39, Male	1.68	2.31	1.60	0.62	0.58	2.62	2.68	0.82	0.24	0.33
30-39, Female	2.23	2.55	1.40	0.59	0.00	2.99	3.01	0.51	0.48	0.00
40-49, Male	1.96	2.70	2.03	0.74	0.28	2.92	2.99	1.09	0.28	0.00
40-49, Female	1.76	2.41	1.54	0.77	0.77	2.98	3.03	0.77	0.52	0.45

(CONTINUED)

Table 4a (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Age by Sex										
- 50-64, Male	2.30	2.81	1.61	0.89	0.73	3.17	3.22	0.96	0.00	0.00
- 50-64, Female	2.23	2.61	1.32	0.79	0.62	3.02	3.06	0.98	0.00	0.00
- 65+, Male	2.63	3.24	2.17	0.00	0.46	3.99	3.99	0.52	0.00	0.00
- 65+, Female	2.82	3.01	1.56	0.34	0.00	3.21	3.19	0.89	0.34	0.00
Education										
- Less than HS	2.68	2.98	1.89	0.73	0.66	3.05	3.05	0.76	0.58	0.00
- HS graduate	1.38	1.70	1.08	0.50	0.37	1.86	1.90	0.68	0.20	0.23
- Some college	1.18	1.52	0.99	0.43	0.35	1.73	1.77	0.62	0.30	0.10
- College graduate	1.19	1.45	0.88	0.31	0.20	1.77	1.78	0.43	0.00	0.00
Income										
- Less than \$24,000	1.45	1.65	0.96	0.35	0.36	1.77	1.77	0.57	0.18	0.15
- \$24,000-49,999	1.18	1.53	0.97	0.53	0.33	1.77	1.81	0.61	0.28	0.14
- \$50,000-99,999	1.23	1.63	1.10	0.42	0.33	1.84	1.89	0.53	0.25	0.13
- More than \$100,000	1.96	2.94	2.33	0.67	0.56	3.28	3.35	1.05	0.33	0.00
Marital status										
- Married	1.03	1.20	0.68	0.27	0.25	1.38	1.39	0.35	0.19	0.12
- Divorced/separated	1.53	2.18	1.56	0.60	0.54	2.57	2.61	0.76	0.00	0.00
- Never married	1.37	1.84	1.33	0.59	0.36	1.94	2.00	0.81	0.26	0.13
- Cohabiting	2.59	4.29	3.15	1.52	1.31	4.53	4.94	2.37	0.92	0.00
- Widowed	3.68	4.07	2.44	1.03	0.00	4.27	4.27	1.15	0.00	0.00

(CONTINUED)

Table 4a (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Current employment										
- Full-time	0.78	1.07	0.74	0.32	0.25	1.20	1.24	0.42	0.18	0.07
- Part-time	2.45	2.71	1.36	0.00	0.52	3.22	3.23	0.54	0.00	0.45
- Not employed	1.54	1.72	0.99	0.45	0.29	1.84	1.84	0.60	0.22	0.10
Region										
- Northeast	1.48	2.01	1.45	0.56	0.35	2.20	2.26	0.86	0.00	0.00
- South	1.31	1.49	0.79	0.32	0.37	1.69	1.70	0.49	0.25	0.13
- Midwest	1.34	1.61	0.90	0.44	0.30	1.89	1.92	0.51	0.15	0.20
- West	1.54	2.06	1.53	0.64	0.34	2.14	2.19	0.77	0.37	0.00
Minor children										
- None	0.91	1.10	0.69	0.29	0.16	1.24	1.25	0.39	0.13	0.05
- One or more	1.16	1.44	0.89	0.37	0.39	1.61	1.63	0.50	0.26	0.17
Lottery state										
- No	1.95	2.18	1.01	0.57	0.58	2.45	2.44	0.80	0.44	0.19
- Yes	0.76	0.95	0.62	0.25	0.18	1.06	1.08	0.33	0.12	0.08
Distance to casino										
- 0-50 miles	1.41	1.78	1.11	0.56	0.33	2.06	2.10	0.64	0.21	0.00
- 51-250 miles	0.90	1.11	0.72	0.28	0.22	1.23	1.24	0.38	0.17	0.08
- More than 250 miles	2.05	2.35	1.27	0.53	0.58	2.66	2.68	0.91	0.27	0.33
Professional Gamb.										
- Yes	0.00	12.97	9.82	6.54	8.93	0.00	10.58	6.54	8.93	0.00
- No	0.72	0.88	0.55	0.23	0.17	0.98	1.00	0.31	0.11	0.07

Table 6a (continued)

	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	ty	ty
Largest amount won										
- \$0-99	1.47	1.15	1.36	0.55	1.19	1.48	1.27	0.49	0.90	0.51
- \$100-500	1.74	2.08	2.12	1.31	1.35	1.94	2.08	1.32	1.83	1.33
- More than \$500	2.05	2.79	2.67	2.23	1.45	2.24	2.78	2.03	2.49	1.82
Largest amount lost										
- \$0-99	1.26	1.06	1.22	0.56	0.99	1.27	1.17	0.62	0.86	0.55
- \$100-500	1.56	2.29	2.25	1.69	1.41	2.03	2.21	1.32	2.04	1.42
- More than \$500	4.48	6.35	5.81	5.93	3.19	5.44	6.31	4.26	6.09	5.09
Lifetime problems										
- Never gambled	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
- 0	1.12	1.04	1.14	0.62	0.88	1.15	1.07	0.56	0.84	0.56
- 1-2	3.01	3.70	3.71	2.27	2.25	3.25	3.67	2.39	3.39	2.33
- 3-4	4.06	9.19	9.16	7.78	4.01	5.87	9.08	7.75	8.42	5.77
- 5 or more	10.11	11.04	11.14	7.96	8.29	10.85	11.18	9.84	10.29	6.57
Past year problems										
- No gambling	1.50	0.00	1.22	0.00	1.60	0.00	1.09	0.00	0.47	0.00
- 0	1.19	1.28	1.31	0.83	0.69	1.01	1.26	0.75	1.07	0.74
- 1-2	3.84	6.11	6.77	4.07	3.93	5.05	6.74	4.61	6.44	4.85
- 3-4	12.23	17.57	17.65	13.94	13.09	16.25	16.91	16.91	16.65	13.94
- 5 or more	0.00	35.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.28	33.39	35.27	0.00

Table 7a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	0.72	0.87	0.55	0.23	0.18	0.98	0.99	0.31	0.13	0.07
Effect of gambling										
- Very good/good	1.31	2.58	2.15	0.92	0.81	2.30	2.66	1.65	0.48	0.26
- Good and bad	0.72	1.06	0.79	0.32	0.18	1.24	1.28	0.40	0.19	0.09
- Bad	1.81	2.00	1.03	0.45	0.27	2.20	2.20	0.46	0.18	0.19
- Very bad	2.76	2.81	0.79	0.51	0.81	2.52	2.51	0.29	0.31	0.00
Gamble for excitement										
- Very important	0.00	4.07	3.66	2.09	1.74	0.00	3.12	2.74	1.43	0.97
- Important	0.00	1.92	1.74	0.84	0.52	0.00	1.31	1.20	0.51	0.22
- Not important	0.00	1.41	1.37	0.29	0.26	0.20	0.59	0.55	0.00	0.00
- Not at all important	0.00	0.95	0.85	0.45	0.00	0.19	0.40	0.36	0.00	0.00
Gamble for money										
- Very important	0.00	1.90	1.65	0.99	0.65	0.00	1.35	1.24	0.53	0.29
- Important	0.00	1.52	1.46	0.31	0.32	0.00	0.81	0.78	0.00	0.20
- Not important	0.00	1.36	1.28	0.42	0.25	0.36	0.72	0.43	0.45	0.00
- Not at all important	0.00	1.81	1.70	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.49	0.49	0.00	0.00
Gamble with others (C16_)										
- No	0.00	1.13	1.03	0.42	0.29	1.59	1.65	0.57	0.26	0.13
- Yes	0.00	0.91	0.82	0.34	0.28	1.22	1.27	0.46	0.18	0.11

(CONTINUED)

Table 7a (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Largest amount won										
\$0-99	0.00	0.53	0.50	0.07	0.16	1.42	1.43	0.24	0.07	0.00
\$100-500	0.00	1.63	1.56	0.43	0.38	1.43	1.65	0.87	0.36	0.27
More than \$500	0.00	2.59	2.24	1.49	1.00	1.70	2.22	1.49	0.66	0.24
Largest amount lost										
\$0-99	0.00	0.54	0.50	0.17	0.12	1.18	1.19	0.25	0.14	0.00
\$100-500	0.00	2.09	1.97	0.80	0.66	1.48	1.84	1.16	0.42	0.32
More than \$500	0.00	6.34	5.24	4.73	3.64	3.83	5.72	4.59	1.62	1.26
Lifetime problems										
Never gambled	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.04	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.41	3.51	3.06	0.00	0.00
3-4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.86	9.16	8.87	7.20	0.00
5 or more	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.24	7.27	9.55	8.76	8.03
Past year problems										
No gambling	1.63	1.65	0.53	0.13	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0	0.00	0.78	0.74	0.25	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-2	0.00	0.00	6.06	5.37	3.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3-4	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.18	17.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5 or more	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 8a (continued)

	Good	Bad	Bad	Bad
Current employment				
- Full-time	0.88	1.33	1.08	0.82
- Part-time	1.87	3.24	2.83	2.02
- Not employed	1.26	1.86	1.63	1.46
Region				
- Northeast	1.64	2.39	1.89	1.47
- South	1.13	1.72	1.50	1.19
- Midwest	1.28	2.02	1.68	1.40
- West	1.51	2.29	1.83	1.53
Minor children				
- None	0.88	1.30	1.09	0.86
- One or more	1.05	1.68	1.37	1.17
Lottery state				
- No	1.71	2.48	1.93	1.82
- Yes	0.73	1.13	0.95	0.75
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	1.37	2.24	1.84	1.47
- 51-250 miles	0.85	1.28	1.07	0.86
- More than 250 miles	1.84	2.73	2.34	1.94
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	2.54	2.88	1.88	1.07

(CONTINUED)

Table 8a (continued)

	Frequency of gaming	Frequency of lottery	Lifetime problems	Past year problems
- Few times	1.76	2.33	1.14	0.82
- One day	1.88	2.11	0.77	0.94
- Not past year	1.08	1.42	3.20	6.81
- Never	1.04	1.34	7.81	14.34
- Weekly	2.30	2.88	2.42	1.65
- Monthly	2.99	2.68	2.17	1.29
- Past year	2.41	1.93	0.96	1.01
- Not past year	1.82	1.14	0.69	0.62
- Never	1.50	0.91	1.34	1.67
- Lifetime	1.19	1.60	5.09	10.48
- 0	1.91	1.73	10.62	28.28
- 1-2	1.91	1.86	9.83	35.27
- 3-4	1.99	1.82	6.80	33.39
- 5+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 9a (continued)

	Moral,	Moral,	Moral,	Moral,
	very	not	not	at,
	imp	imp	imp	all,
Age by Sex				
- 50-64, Male	5.82,	2.77,	4.22,	5.52,
- 50-64, Female	5.24,	2.58,	3.94,	4.49,
- 65+, Male	6.13,	2.89,	4.94,	5.55,
- 65+, Female	4.44,	3.75,	3.07,	3.55,
Education				
- Less than HS	4.11,	3.21,	4.05,	3.92,
- HS graduate	3.20,	2.04,	2.40,	2.93,
- Some college	3.19,	2.41,	2.37,	2.86,
- College graduate	2.92,	2.27,	2.49,	2.62,
Income				
- Less than \$24,000	2.51,	1.85,	2.10,	2.39,
- \$24,000-49,999	3.15,	2.39,	2.57,	2.87,
- \$50,000-99,999	3.99,	2.84,	3.18,	3.30,
- More than \$100,000	6.01,	4.76,	5.38,	5.89,
Marital status				
- Married	2.29,	1.71,	1.85,	1.86,
- Divorced/separated	4.67,	3.59,	4.26,	3.87,
- Never married	3.10,	2.45,	2.71,	3.53,
- Cohabiting	12.37,	0.00,	10.55,	13.36,
- Widowed	6.25,	2.80,	4.82,	6.10,

(CONTINUED)

Table 9a (continued)

Current employment				
- Full-time	2.35	1.73	1.97	2.20
- Part-time	4.73	3.66	3.86	4.07
- Not employed	2.66	1.92	2.12	2.36
Region				
- Northeast	4.00	2.70	3.40	3.97
- South	2.49	1.66	2.05	2.23
- Midwest	3.52	3.04	2.79	2.97
- West	3.89	2.82	3.10	3.63
Minor children				
- None	2.04	1.51	1.65	1.93
- One or more	2.76	2.00	2.28	2.31
Lottery state				
- No	3.32	2.41	2.79	3.07
- Yes	1.89	1.39	1.53	1.71
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	3.89	3.37	3.11	3.35
- 51-250 miles	2.04	1.46	1.65	1.90
- More than 250 miles	4.07	2.52	3.47	3.48

Table 10a. Standard Errors for Percent Who Do Not Gamble for Monetary Reasons By Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	...Lose	...Lose	...Lose	...Lose
	, money	, money	, money	, money
	, very	, money	, not	, not at
		imp	imp	imp
				all
Total	1.68	1.28	1.18	1.32
Sex				
- Male	2.55	2.02	1.95	2.17
- Female	2.19	1.65	1.46	1.63
Race				
- White	2.01	1.53	1.43	1.55
- Black	4.15	3.10	2.18	3.40
- Hispanic	6.79	5.10	5.97	5.84
- Other	5.87	5.02	4.08	4.36
Age				
- 18-29	3.95	3.02	2.87	2.69
- 30-39	3.56	2.99	2.72	2.95
- 40-49	3.83	2.76	2.71	3.09
- 50-64	3.84	2.79	2.47	2.93
- 65 and older	3.57	2.73	2.45	2.98
Age by Sex				
- 18-29, Male	6.09	5.18	4.63	4.98
- 18-29, Female	4.98	3.58	3.65	2.78
- 30-39, Male	5.21	4.91	3.63	4.51
- 30-39, Female	4.86	3.64	3.91	3.91
- 40-49, Male	5.53	3.96	4.49	4.64
- 40-49, Female	5.27	3.86	3.17	4.16

(CONTINUED)

Table 10a (continued)

Loss	5.80	2.94	4.14	4.82
money	5.16	4.37	2.92	3.54
very	5.87	4.78	5.20	5.39
imp	4.39	3.34	2.46	3.57
Age by Sex				
- 50-64, Male	5.80	2.94	4.14	4.82
- 50-64, Female	5.16	4.37	2.92	3.54
- 65+, Male	5.87	4.78	5.20	5.39
- 65+, Female	4.39	3.34	2.46	3.57
Education				
- Less than HS	4.41	3.02	3.20	3.78
- HS graduate	3.18	2.33	2.01	2.46
- Some college	3.23	2.56	2.05	2.59
- College graduate	3.00	2.43	2.44	2.20
Income				
- Less than \$24,000	2.61	1.95	1.73	2.08
- \$24,000-49,999	3.22	2.59	2.29	2.50
- \$50,000-99,999	3.99	3.01	3.12	2.88
- More than \$100,000	6.44	5.06	4.97	4.75
Marital status				
- Married	2.30	1.73	1.68	1.83
- Divorced/separated	4.78	3.79	3.56	2.69
- Never married	3.53	2.79	2.39	2.78
- Cohabiting	12.79	10.62	7.03	8.81
- Widowed	6.22	4.62	3.30	5.80

(CONTINUED)

Table 10a (continued)

Current employment	2.43	1.81	1.63	1.97
- Full-time	4.78	3.96	3.68	2.49
- Part-time	2.68	2.04	1.95	2.16
- Not employed				
Region				
- Northeast	4.16	3.57	2.90	3.26
- South	2.52	1.95	1.80	1.97
- Midwest	3.60	2.41	2.61	2.89
- West	3.95	3.01	2.65	3.12
Minor children				
- None	2.10	1.59	1.51	1.66
- One or more	2.79	2.15	1.89	2.17
Lottery state				
- No	3.42	2.68	2.40	2.74
- Yes	1.92	1.45	1.36	1.50
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	3.98	2.73	2.82	3.30
- 51-250 miles	2.09	1.61	1.40	1.64
- More than 250 miles	4.03	3.22	3.27	3.08

Table 11a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Excitement By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

Very	Not	Not at
impor-	impor-	impor-
tant	tant	tant
Total	0.75	1.17
Sex		
- Male	1.06	1.68
- Female	1.07	1.61
Race		
- White	0.84	1.36
- Black	2.46	3.54
- Hispanic	2.86	4.14
- Other	3.52	4.33
Age		
- 18-29	1.99	2.82
- 30-39	1.49	2.42
- 40-49	1.43	2.34
- 50-64	1.48	2.40
- 65 and older	2.08	2.96
Age by Sex		
- 18-29, Male	2.64	4.05
- 18-29, Female	2.99	3.88
- 30-39, Male	2.10	3.22
- 30-39, Female	2.09	3.67
- 40-49, Male	2.17	3.51
- 40-49, Female	1.87	3.04

(CONTINUED)

Table 11a (continued)

				Not at,
		Very		all
		impor-	impor-	impor-
		tant	tant	tant
Age by Sex				
- 50-64, Male	2.24	3.45	3.88	3.97
- 50-64, Female	1.95	3.35	3.86	3.77
- 65+, Male	2.73	4.66	5.19	4.93
- 65+, Female	3.07	3.80	4.14	4.75
Education				
- Less than HS	2.73	3.43	4.18	3.85
- HS graduate	1.37	2.23	2.23	2.26
- Some college	1.28	2.05	2.05	2.10
- College graduate	1.42	2.15	2.15	2.09
Income				
- Less than \$24,000	1.42	2.08	2.31	2.28
- \$24,000-49,999	1.35	2.15	2.11	2.08
- \$50,000-99,999	1.48	2.28	2.19	2.20
- More than \$100,000	2.31	3.85	3.95	3.97
Marital status				
- Married	0.99	1.62	1.66	1.70
- Divorced/separated	1.98	2.82	3.19	3.23
- Never married	1.60	2.49	2.34	2.16
- Cohabiting	5.21	5.32	6.13	5.68
- Widowed	3.21	4.84	5.79	5.38

(CONTINUED)

Table 11a (continued)

Current employment				
- Full-time	0.93	1.46	1.45	1.45
- Part-time	2.55	3.94	4.19	3.98
- Not employed	1.49	2.23	2.39	2.37
Region				
- Northeast	1.88	2.69	2.68	2.62
- South	1.22	2.08	2.12	2.18
- Midwest	1.39	2.24	2.21	2.28
- West	1.78	2.50	2.68	2.40
Minor children				
- None	0.92	1.48	1.53	1.48
- One or more	1.30	1.90	1.88	1.95
Lottery state				
- No	2.21	3.31	3.10	3.20
- Yes	0.80	1.25	1.28	1.27
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	1.58	2.36	2.50	2.49
- 51-250 miles	0.95	1.48	1.48	1.48
- More than 250 miles	2.10	3.22	3.36	3.27
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	2.26	2.86	2.68	1.87

(CONTINUED)

Table 11a (continued)

Frequency of gaming				
- Few times	1.50	2.33	2.22	2.01
- One day	1.48	2.46	2.84	2.98
- Not past year	1.08	2.02	2.35	2.43
- Never	2.05	3.72	4.01	4.76
Frequency of lottery				
- weekly	1.97	2.84	2.57	2.49
- Monthly	1.72	2.64	2.66	2.34
- Past year	1.11	1.74	1.83	1.93
- Not past year	1.98	3.31	3.74	3.67
- Never	2.39	4.11	4.46	4.44
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled				
- 0	0.71	1.23	1.29	1.30
- 1-2	3.24	3.90	3.55	2.37
- 3-4	8.94	9.60	4.67	6.94
- 5+	13.85	13.61	8.92	0.00
Past year problems				
- No gambling	0.00	0.00	49.93	49.93
- 0	0.73	1.18	1.22	1.22
- 1-2	6.30	6.86	4.50	3.00
- 3-4	17.60	17.60	0.00	0.00
- 5+	33.39	33.39	0.00	0.00

Table 12a (continued)

Not at,				
Very	Very	Not	all	
impor-	impor-	impor-	impor-	
tant	tant	tant	tant	
Age by Sex				
- 50-64, Male	3.43	3.85	3.80	2.96
- 50-64, Female	3.59	3.74	3.40	2.89
- 65+, Male	4.17	4.91	5.09	4.05
- 65+, Female	4.39	4.18	4.28	3.60
Education				
- Less than HS	3.84	3.99	3.91	2.55
- HS graduate	2.28	2.33	1.97	1.49
- Some college	2.09	2.07	1.99	1.39
- College graduate	2.11	2.15	1.99	1.70
Income				
- Less than \$24,000	2.23	2.23	2.16	1.62
- \$24,000-49,999	2.17	2.19	1.92	1.38
- \$50,000-99,999	2.23	2.25	2.14	1.60
- More than \$100,000	3.91	4.05	3.27	3.20
Marital status				
- Married	1.64	1.66	1.58	1.25
- Divorced/separated	3.11	3.16	2.88	2.25
- Never married	2.43	2.47	2.18	1.39
- Cohabiting	6.31	6.14	5.37	3.30
- Widowed	5.51	5.63	4.65	4.00

(CONTINUED)

Table 12a (continued)

Current employment				
- Full-time	1.49	1.50	1.31	1.03
- Part-time	4.01	4.21	3.82	2.66
- Not employed	2.25	2.27	2.38	1.73
Region				
- Northeast	2.78	2.83	2.14	1.89
- South	2.12	2.14	1.99	1.55
- Midwest	2.26	2.29	2.07	1.61
- West	2.52	2.53	2.60	1.70
Minor children				
- None	1.47	1.52	1.44	1.07
- One or more	1.99	1.96	1.71	1.35
Lottery state				
- No	3.29	3.16	2.99	2.59
- Yes	1.27	1.30	1.19	0.88
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	2.33	2.55	2.34	1.86
- 51-250 miles	1.52	1.50	1.38	1.01
- More than 250 miles	3.25	3.37	3.04	2.44
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	2.77	2.76	2.50	1.51

(CONTINUED)

Table 12a (continued)

	Very impor- tant	Import- tant	Not impor- tant	Not at all
Frequency of gaming				
- Few times	2.19	2.24	2.18	1.50
- One day	2.51	2.76	2.70	2.49
- Not past year	2.32	2.38	2.03	1.53
- Never	4.75	4.16	3.42	3.30
Frequency of lottery				
- weekly	2.86	2.74	2.29	1.71
- Monthly	2.63	2.69	2.43	1.35
- Past year	1.86	1.89	1.68	1.32
- Not past year	2.69	3.53	3.71	3.24
- Never	3.85	3.91	4.49	3.84
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled				
- 0	1.23	1.29	1.22	0.93
- 1-2	3.93	3.77	2.77	1.94
- 3-4	7.86	5.21	5.23	4.27
- 5+	12.08	10.83	6.94	0.00
Past year problems				
- No gambling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
- 0	1.19	1.23	1.14	0.87
- 1-2	6.39	6.03	2.82	1.64
- 3-4	16.26	0.00	16.26	0.00
- 5+	33.39	33.39	0.00	0.00

Table 13a. Standard Errors for Percent Who Usually Play Favorite Game with Others Known Well By Demographics, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

Usual	1.06
ly	
with	
Others	
Total	1.06
Sex	
Male	1.54
Female	1.46
Race	
White	1.21
Black	3.37
Hispanic	4.11
Other	4.01
Age	
18-29	2.25
30-39	2.17
40-49	2.26
50-64	2.48
65 and older	2.80
Age by Sex	
18-29, Male	3.25
18-29, Female	3.13
30-39, Male	2.99
30-39, Female	3.14
40-49, Male	3.35
40-49, Female	3.01

(CONTINUED)

Table 13a (continued)

Usual	1.00
ly	0.00
with	0.00
Others	0.00
Age by Sex	
- 50-64, Male	3.61
- 50-64, Female	3.39
- 65+, Male	4.21
- 65+, Female	3.74
Education	
- Less than HS	3.52
- HS graduate	2.03
- Some college	1.90
- College graduate	1.87
Income	
- Less than \$24,000	1.94
- \$24,000-49,999	1.90
- \$50,000-99,999	2.10
- More than \$100,000	3.57
Marital status	
- Married	1.46
- Divorced/separated	2.91
- Never married	2.14
- Cohabiting	5.95
- Widowed	4.79

(CONTINUED)

Table 13a (continued)

Usual	1.35
ly	3.36
with	2.02
Others	
Current employment	
- Full-time	1.35
- Part-time	3.36
- Not employed	2.02
Region	
- Northeast	2.50
- South	1.80
- Midwest	2.07
- West	2.33
Minor children	
- None	1.35
- One or more	1.72
Lottery state	
- No	2.56
- Yes	1.17
Distance to casino	
- 0-50 miles	2.18
- 51-250 miles	1.34
- More than 250 miles	2.92
Frequency of gaming	
- Monthly	2.60

(CONTINUED)

Table 13a (continued)

Usual	1.13
ly	3.51
with	8.87
Others	9.99
Frequency of gaming	
- Few times	2.13
- One day	2.82
- Not past year	1.67
- Never	3.17
Frequency of lottery	
- weekly	2.94
- Monthly	2.76
- Past year	1.95
- Not past year	2.12
- Never	2.39
Lifetime problems	
- Never gambled	1.13
- 0	3.51
- 1-2	8.87
- 3-4	9.99
- 5+	
Past year problems	
- No gambling	2.05
- 0	1.27
- 1-2	6.49
- 3-4	17.38
- 5+	33.39

Table 14a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Health, Mental Health, and Substance Use, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	0.72	0.87	0.55	0.23	0.18	0.98	0.99	0.31	0.13	0.07
General Health Status										
-Excellent	1.10	1.30	0.75	0.38	0.14	1.49	1.51	0.43	0.21	0.00
-Good	1.02	1.34	0.92	0.35	0.32	1.49	1.53	0.57	0.17	0.15
-Fair	2.45	2.78	1.58	0.58	0.72	2.99	2.99	0.41	0.48	0.27
-Poor	4.18	4.83	3.09	0.71	1.40	5.10	5.09	1.22	0.00	0.00
Psych Outpatient Treatment										
-Yes	2.37	3.23	2.11	1.21	0.98	3.68	3.74	1.41	0.00	0.45
-No	0.75	0.91	0.57	0.23	0.18	1.02	1.04	0.32	0.14	0.07
Current MH: Troubled										
-Not at all	0.82	0.96	0.58	0.21	0.17	1.09	1.11	0.32	0.13	0.05
-Somewhat/Very much	1.42	2.18	1.63	0.87	0.68	2.28	2.36	0.97	0.37	0.34
Manic Screen										
-Yes	0.00	0.00	8.58	7.04	7.09	6.84	8.45	7.95	5.59	2.18
-No	0.38	1.79	3.12	2.36	1.66	2.34	3.57	3.13	1.18	0.80
Depressed Screen										
-Yes	1.18	1.62	1.11	0.57	0.50	1.76	1.82	0.78	0.35	0.20
-No	0.89	1.04	0.63	0.22	0.15	1.18	1.19	0.30	0.10	0.06
Alcohol Use 12+ Days/Yr										
-Yes	0.78	1.33	1.06	0.42	0.24	1.42	1.51	0.65	0.24	0.09

(CONTINUED)

Table 14a (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Alcohol Use 12+ Days/Yr										
- No	1.01	1.14	0.61	0.27	0.24	1.26	1.27	0.32	0.15	0.10
Illicit Drug Use 5+ Days/Yr										
- Yes	2.86	4.88	4.01	1.77	1.15	4.59	5.06	2.85	0.00	0.84
- No	0.74	0.89	0.55	0.23	0.18	1.00	1.02	0.30	0.13	0.07
Dependent: Alc or Drugs										
- Yes	2.90	7.56	6.11	4.55	3.24	5.11	7.23	5.40	2.72	1.82
- No	0.73	0.88	0.55	0.22	0.17	0.99	1.00	0.30	0.12	0.06

Table 15a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Mental Health, Health, and Substance Use Measures By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Excel-	Psych	Cur MH	Alcoh-	Drug	Depre-	
	lent	Good	Fair	Poor	Outpat	Troub-	ol 12+
	Health	Health	Health	Health	Trtmnt	led	Days
	Days	Days	Screen	Screen			
Total	1.01	1.01	0.65	0.39	0.51	0.76	0.98
Frequency of gaming							
Monthly	2.86	2.91	1.86	1.26	1.48	2.32	2.91
Few times	2.39	2.42	1.28	0.63	1.14	1.66	2.42
One day	3.04	2.98	1.74	0.85	1.77	2.41	2.93
Not past year	1.70	1.70	1.08	0.70	0.89	1.35	1.63
Never	2.09	2.02	1.59	0.91	0.94	1.42	1.58
Frequency of lottery							
Weekly	2.77	2.93	1.93	1.07	1.29	2.20	2.94
Monthly	2.74	2.79	1.88	1.00	1.49	2.09	2.77
Past year	2.01	1.98	1.01	0.64	1.02	1.61	1.98
Not past year	2.22	2.22	1.51	0.98	1.09	1.68	2.14
Never	1.90	1.87	1.33	0.80	0.98	1.32	1.61
Lifetime problems							
Never gambled	2.69	2.58	2.05	1.25	1.19	1.68	1.86
0	1.16	1.15	0.72	0.42	0.59	0.86	1.14
1-2	3.52	3.72	2.35	1.61	1.91	3.27	3.71
3-4	9.28	9.13	5.23	2.22	6.34	9.17	9.15
5+	7.19	11.08	9.27	6.54	7.86	11.03	9.48
Past year problems							
No gambling	1.64	1.62	1.21	0.75	0.85	1.19	1.37
0	1.31	1.30	0.77	0.44	0.65	1.00	1.30
1-2	6.49	6.66	2.04	2.05	4.10	6.14	6.75
3-4	17.68	16.38	13.97	0.00	0.00	15.14	17.59
5+	0.00	28.28	28.28	0.00	28.28	33.39	28.28

(CONTINUED)

Table 15a (continued)

Dependent	0.27
Alcohol	0.27
Drugs	0.27
Total	0.27
Frequency of gaming	
- Monthly	1.29
- Few times	0.57
- One day	0.47
- Not past year	0.46
- Never	0.32
Frequency of lottery	
- Weekly	1.04
- Monthly	0.70
- Past year	0.58
- Not past year	0.56
- Never	0.34
Lifetime problems	
- Never gambled	0.35
- 0	0.28
- 1-2	1.47
- 3-4	6.13
- 5+	6.68
Past year problems	
- No gambling	0.25
- 0	0.37
- 1-2	4.09
- 3-4	12.23
- 5+	28.28

Table 16a. Standard Errors for Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Problem Indicators, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	No	Life-	Year-	Month-	Week-	Life-	One	Few	Month-
	time	lot	lot	lot	lot	time	day	times	ly
	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	gaming	gaming	gaming	gaming
Total	0.92	0.81	0.89	0.70	0.67	0.87	0.97	0.63	0.79
Emotional argument (D18)									
- No	0.92	0.81	0.89	0.71	0.67	0.87	0.97	0.64	0.79
- Yes	10.73	10.23	5.39	7.28	3.98	10.28	6.17	10.50	11.37
Past year job loss (G12)									
- No	1.18	1.05	1.15	0.95	0.85	1.11	1.24	0.85	1.03
- Yes	6.04	5.83	5.44	4.85	4.32	5.41	6.68	3.60	5.35
Past year welfare income (G17_4)									
- No	0.94	0.84	0.92	0.73	0.69	0.89	1.00	0.65	0.81
- Yes	7.95	6.42	7.40	5.54	4.31	8.10	7.93	4.45	5.01
Past year unemployment income (G17_5)									
- No	0.97	0.86	0.95	0.74	0.71	0.92	1.03	0.66	0.83
- Yes	3.62	3.39	3.41	3.22	2.65	3.51	3.74	2.70	3.36
Ever bankrupt (G35)									
- No	0.95	0.85	0.92	0.73	0.68	0.90	1.00	0.65	0.81
- Yes	3.67	3.02	3.93	3.09	3.44	3.10	3.88	3.09	3.69
Past year bankrupt (G36)									
- No	0.92	0.82	0.90	0.71	0.67	0.87	0.97	0.64	0.79

(CONTINUED)

Table 16a (continued)

	No	Life-	life-	week-	Month-	Year-	time	time	
	ly	times	day	time	time	ly lot	ly lot	ly lot	lot-
	gaming	year	year	gaming	gaming	tery	tery	tery	tery
Past year bankrupt (G36)									
- Yes	8.50	9.17	7.93	10.03	7.20	9.98	6.32	8.19	7.86
Ever arrested (H2)									
- Yes	2.65	2.60	1.71	2.81	2.06	2.32	2.49	2.71	2.38
- No	0.68	0.83	0.69	1.04	0.94	0.70	0.73	0.95	0.87
Past year arrest (H6)									
- No	0.68	0.80	0.64	0.98	0.88	0.68	0.71	0.90	0.82
- Yes	8.56	7.46	5.50	9.11	4.42	4.72	8.48	8.05	8.02
Ever incarcerated (H10)									
- No	0.67	0.80	0.65	0.99	0.89	0.67	0.71	0.91	0.83
- Yes	4.80	4.64	2.35	4.25	3.05	4.35	4.48	4.14	4.08
Past year incarceration (H11)									
- No	0.68	0.79	0.64	0.97	0.87	0.67	0.70	0.89	0.81
- Yes	11.05	9.78	9.85	13.68	7.95	10.07	11.18	7.27	13.68

Table 17a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Other Problem Indicators, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	0.72	0.87	0.55	0.23	0.18	0.98	0.99	0.31	0.13	0.07
Emotional argument (b18)										
- No	0.72	0.87	0.55	0.21	0.12	0.99	1.00	0.29	0.13	0.04
- Yes	0.00	5.26	7.26	10.59	11.70	10.28	10.10	11.54	0.00	7.20
Past year job loss (G12)										
- No	0.91	1.15	0.76	0.32	0.26	1.26	1.28	0.44	0.20	0.10
- Yes	3.92	6.01	4.14	3.32	1.31	6.71	6.74	2.09	0.00	0.00
Past year welfare income (G17_4)										
- No	0.73	0.89	0.57	0.23	0.18	1.01	1.02	0.32	0.13	0.07
- Yes	6.86	8.20	5.10	3.72	3.14	8.14	8.28	3.72	0.00	0.00
Past year unemployment income (G17_5)										
- No	0.75	0.91	0.57	0.24	0.18	1.04	1.05	0.31	0.14	0.08
- Yes	2.96	3.93	2.99	1.12	1.23	3.94	4.05	1.85	0.00	0.00
Ever bankrupt (G35)										
- No	0.74	0.90	0.57	0.23	0.16	1.02	1.03	0.31	0.12	0.07
- Yes	2.65	3.60	1.79	1.46	1.75	3.64	3.93	1.89	0.89	0.00
Past year bankrupt (G36)										
- No	0.72	0.88	0.55	0.23	0.17	0.99	1.00	0.31	0.13	0.07

(CONTINUED)

Table 17a (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Past year bankrupt (G36)										
- Yes	7.20	9.37	0.00	4.09	6.03	8.99	10.00	6.03	0.00	0.00
Ever arrested (H2)										
- Yes	1.38	2.68	2.15	1.20	0.84	2.60	2.80	1.48	0.00	0.00
- No	0.79	0.93	0.56	0.21	0.17	1.06	1.07	0.30	0.14	0.08
Past year arrest (H6)										
- No	1.55	2.80	2.12	1.36	0.90	2.73	2.96	1.59	0.00	0.00
- Yes	0.00	8.86	8.74	0.00	2.35	8.37	8.81	4.21	0.00	0.00
Ever incarcerated (H10)										
- No	0.74	0.89	0.55	0.23	0.16	1.01	1.02	0.30	0.13	0.07
- Yes	1.26	4.46	3.76	1.89	2.09	3.96	4.42	2.53	0.00	0.00
Past year incarceration (H11)										
- No	0.72	0.87	0.54	0.23	0.18	0.98	1.00	0.31	0.13	0.07
- Yes	0.00	13.69	13.47	0.00	5.37	13.82	13.82	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 18a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Arguments, Job Loss, & Income Dependence By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

...	...	...	...	...
, Argued, Past, Past, PY				
, about, year, year, unempl,				
, gamb-, job, welfar, ment,				
, ling, loss, income, comp,				
† Total	0.18	0.49	0.25	0.48
† Frequency of gaming				
† Monthly	0.86	1.21	0.60	1.44
† Few times	0.51	1.18	0.44	1.20
† One day	0.43	1.16	0.63	1.53
† Not past year	0.26	0.94	0.42	0.74
† Never	0.13	0.98	0.65	1.00
† Frequency of lottery				
† Weekly	0.47	1.45	0.54	1.34
† Monthly	0.31	1.29	0.64	1.50
† Past year	0.34	0.88	0.50	0.87
† Not past year	0.47	1.23	0.52	1.11
† Never	0.34	0.95	0.53	0.89
† Lifetime problems				
† Never gambled	0.00	1.13	0.83	1.34
† 0	0.05	0.56	0.25	0.51
† 1-2	0.74	1.76	1.02	2.36
† 3-4	6.88	7.36	4.53	5.28
† 5+	11.14	4.68	5.50	8.16
† Past year problems				
† No gambling	0.24	0.92	0.42	0.78
† 0	0.14	0.59	0.30	0.61
† 1-2	4.54	2.76	2.44	4.62
† 3-4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
† 5+	33.39	0.00	0.00	0.00
§	<	<	<	<

Table 19a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Bankruptcy and Criminal Justice System Involvement By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Adult RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Life- time bank- ruptcy	Past year bank- ruptcy	Ever arres- ted	Never arres- ted	LY incar- tion	PY incar- tion
Total	0.46	0.21	0.63	0.66	0.39	0.15
Frequency of gaming						
- Monthly	1.57	0.73	2.40	2.42	1.74	0.53
- Few times	1.23	0.56	1.67	1.74	1.15	0.31
- One day	1.60	0.75	1.69	1.75	0.84	0.52
- Not past year	0.70	0.33	1.01	1.07	0.53	0.28
- Never	0.77	0.32	1.00	1.05	0.53	0.19
Frequency of lottery						
- Weekly	1.63	0.94	2.11	2.19	1.53	0.48
- Monthly	1.29	0.48	2.09	2.13	1.45	0.50
- Past year	0.94	0.34	1.27	1.34	0.69	0.16
- Not past year	0.85	0.41	1.37	1.42	0.87	0.48
- Never	0.79	0.40	0.92	0.98	0.43	0.20
Lifetime problems						
- Never gambled	1.06	0.52	1.07	1.10	0.34	0.00
- 0	0.53	0.24	0.72	0.76	0.44	0.15
- 1-2	1.27	0.00	2.97	2.97	1.99	1.18
- 3-4	6.03	3.21	8.80	8.80	5.68	0.00
- 5+	10.13	7.17	9.92	9.92	9.17	3.61
Past year problems						
- No gambling	0.60	0.27	0.85	0.90	0.46	0.27
- 0	0.64	0.29	0.87	0.91	0.56	0.18
- 1-2	4.28	2.61	6.18	6.18	4.18	0.00
- 3-4	12.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
- 5+	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

PATRON DATA TABLES

Table 1. Demographic Distribution (Percent) of Gambling Impact Behavior Study, Patron Data, 1998

Total	
Sex	
- Male	56.9
- Female	43.1
Race	
- White	70.9
- Black	20.1
- Hispanic	4.2
- Other	4.8
Age	
- 18-29	11.7
- 30-39	16.5
- 40-49	19.7
- 50-64	31.6
- 65 and older	20.5
Age by Sex	
- 18-29, Male	5.4
- 18-29, Female	6.3
- 30-39, Male	9.4
- 30-39, Female	7.1
- 40-49, Male	11.9
- 40-49, Female	7.9

(CONTINUED)

Table 1 (continued)

Total	
Age by Sex	
- 50-64, Male	16.7
- 50-64, Female	14.9
- 65+, Male	13.6
- 65+, Female	6.9
Education	
- Less than HS	15.7
- HS graduate	34.7
- Some college	28.5
- College graduate	21.1
Income	
- Less than \$24,000	28.7
- \$24,000-49,999	32.0
- \$50,000-99,999	28.5
- More than \$100,000	10.7
Marital status	
- Married	54.4
- Divorced/separated	17.4
- Never married	21.8
- Other	6.3

(CONTINUED)

Table 1 (continued)

Current employment	
- Full-time	51.0
- Part-time	10.7
- Not employed	38.3
Minor children	
- None	72.4
- One or more	27.6
Lottery state	
- No	7.7
- Yes	92.3
Distance to casino	
- 0-50 miles	60.7
- 51-250 miles	37.5
- More than 250 miles	1.7

Table 2. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Type of Activity and Demographics, Patron Data 1998

	Life-	Past-	Life-	Past-	Life-	Past-	Life-	Past-
	time	year	time	year	time	year	time	year
	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Store	Store
Total	88.8	72.8	61.9	28.7	89.4	79.1	34.2	24.7
Sex								
Male	88.4	72.8	66.6	34.1	89.7	78.5	38.4	29.1
Female	89.4	72.7	55.7	21.5	89.0	79.8	28.5	18.9
Race								
White	92.8	78.4	65.2	27.4	89.6	76.9	38.8	28.2
Black	78.1	56.2	57.1	32.4	94.3	91.4	16.2	10.5
Hispanic	90.9	63.6	36.4	22.7	63.6	59.1	22.7	22.7
Other	76.9	69.2	53.8	34.6	88.5	76.9	46.2	34.6
Age								
18-29	86.9	63.9	36.1	23.0	82.0	72.1	39.3	27.9
30-39	87.5	68.2	55.7	23.9	95.5	86.4	45.5	37.5
40-49	90.5	74.3	59.0	25.7	89.5	81.9	28.6	21.9
50-64	91.0	78.9	67.7	32.9	91.6	80.2	36.5	28.1
65 and older	86.2	70.6	75.2	32.1	85.3	72.5	23.9	10.1

(CONTINUED)

Table 2 (continued)

	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year
	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Store	Store		
Education										
- Less than HS	70.4	56.8	52.4	29.3	89.0	85.4	41.5	25.6		
- HS graduate	92.3	73.8	56.3	25.7	84.2	76.0	33.3	26.2		
- Some college	88.7	72.2	66.9	27.2	94.7	84.1	37.1	25.2		
- College graduate	96.5	83.3	71.1	35.1	91.2	72.8	26.3	21.1		
Income										
- Less than \$24,000	76.7	54.7	55.3	27.3	86.0	76.7	34.7	24.0		
- \$24,000-49,999	91.6	77.8	62.5	30.4	92.3	82.1	33.3	24.4		
- \$50,000-99,999	95.4	78.1	63.6	23.2	92.1	85.4	35.8	25.2		
- More than \$100,000	94.8	89.7	70.7	37.9	84.5	60.3	31.0	27.6		
Marital status										
- Married	92.8	76.6	64.6	27.5	90.0	79.0	30.6	19.9		
- Divorced/separated	80.2	65.9	67.0	33.0	90.1	80.2	40.7	37.4		
- Never married	87.0	72.2	51.3	33.0	87.8	78.3	43.5	33.0		
- Other	84.8	60.6	60.6	12.1	87.9	78.8	15.2	3.0		
Current employment										
- Full-time	91.1	74.7	59.3	27.0	90.7	80.4	36.3	28.9		
Current employment										
- Part-time	89.7	69.0	60.3	29.3	84.5	75.9	31.0	20.7		
- Not employed	85.6	71.3	65.8	30.7	89.1	78.2	32.2	20.3		
Minor children										
- None	89.5	75.3	65.2	30.4	88.7	78.0	32.7	24.3		
- One or more	87.2	66.2	53.4	24.3	91.2	81.8	37.8	25.7		
Lottery state										
- Yes	88.8	72.8	61.9	28.7	89.4	79.1	34.2	24.7		

Table 3. Frequency of Non-Lottery vs. Lottery Gaming Activities (Percent) By Type of Activity and Demographics, Patron Data 1998

	No	Life-	Year-	Month-	Week-	Life-	One	Few	Month-	
	lot-	lot-	lot-	lot-	lot-	time	day	times	ly	
	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	gaming	gaming	gaming	gaming	
Total	10.6	10.4	17.0	20.8	41.3	4.0	11.9	7.2	27.2	49.8
Sex										
- Male	10.3	11.3	14.2	19.2	45.0	4.0	9.6	5.6	27.5	53.3
- Female	11.0	9.2	20.6	22.8	36.4	3.9	14.9	9.2	26.8	45.2
Race										
- White	10.4	12.8	18.4	22.9	35.6	1.6	10.1	7.4	28.7	52.1
- Black	5.7	2.9	15.2	12.4	63.8	12.4	15.2	5.7	25.7	41.0
- Hispanic	36.4	4.5	18.2	22.7	18.2	4.5	22.7	9.1	27.3	36.4
- Other	11.5	11.5	3.8	23.1	50.0	3.8	15.4	7.7	11.5	61.5
Age										
- 18-29	18.0	9.8	13.1	29.5	29.5	1.6	24.6	13.1	26.2	34.4
- 30-39	4.5	9.1	20.5	25.0	40.9	8.0	6.8	11.4	31.8	42.0
- 40-49	10.5	7.6	25.7	21.0	35.2	5.7	10.5	5.7	33.3	44.8
- 50-64	8.4	11.4	16.8	19.8	43.7	1.2	9.6	6.0	28.1	55.1
- 65 and older	14.7	12.8	8.3	13.8	50.5	4.6	13.8	3.7	16.5	61.5

(CONTINUED)

Table 3 (continued)

	Month-ly gaming	Few times year	One day year	Life-time gaming	No life-time gaming	Week-ly lot-tery	Month-ly lot-tery	Year-ly lot-tery	Life-time lot-tery	No life-time lot-tery
Education										
- Less than HS	54.9	13.4	6.1	15.9	9.8	54.9	17.1	13.4	3.7	11.0
- HS graduate	51.9	26.8	7.1	12.0	2.2	45.4	20.2	10.4	8.2	15.8
- Some college	52.3	23.8	7.3	11.9	4.6	39.1	22.5	22.5	10.6	5.3
- College graduate	39.5	42.1	7.9	8.8	1.8	28.1	21.9	22.8	18.4	8.8
Income										
- Less than \$24,000	43.3	22.0	6.7	19.3	8.7	44.0	20.0	12.7	9.3	14.0
- \$24,000-49,999	60.1	23.2	8.3	5.4	3.0	45.2	20.8	16.1	10.1	7.7
- \$50,000-99,999	41.1	33.8	7.9	15.9	1.3	43.0	21.2	21.2	6.6	7.9
- \$100,000 or more	56.9	36.2	3.4	1.7	1.7	20.7	20.7	19.0	24.1	15.5
Marital status										
- Married	47.8	31.3	6.5	11.0	3.4	39.5	21.0	18.6	11.0	10.0
- Divorced/separated	65.9	17.6	6.6	6.6	3.3	42.9	18.7	18.7	9.9	9.9
- Never married	47.0	26.1	7.8	13.0	6.1	40.9	25.2	12.2	9.6	12.2
- Widowed	33.3	21.2	12.1	30.3	3.0	54.5	9.1	15.2	9.1	12.1
Current employment										
- Full-time	48.1	28.9	7.8	11.1	4.1	35.6	25.9	18.9	10.4	9.3
- Part-time	43.1	25.9	12.1	15.5	3.4	41.4	20.7	13.8	8.6	15.5
- Not employed	54.0	25.2	5.0	11.9	4.0	49.0	13.9	15.3	10.9	10.9
Minor children										
- None	52.4	27.0	6.3	10.7	3.7	41.1	19.9	17.0	10.7	11.3
- One or more	43.2	27.7	9.5	14.9	4.7	41.9	23.0	16.9	9.5	8.8
Lottery state										
- Yes	49.8	27.2	7.2	11.9	4.0	41.3	20.8	17.0	10.4	10.6

(CONTINUED)

Table 3 (continued)

	Month-ly gaming	Few times year	One day year	Life-time gaming	No life-time gaming	Week-ly lot-tery	Month-ly lot-tery	Year-ly lot-tery	Life-time lot-tery	No life-time lot-tery
Lifetime problems										
- Never gambled	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
- 0	38.7	32.6	9.4	15.2	4.1	40.1	20.4	18.8	10.5	10.2
- 1-2	67.4	21.1	4.2	6.3	1.1	41.1	25.3	15.8	7.4	10.5
- 3-4	82.1	7.1	0.0	7.1	3.6	50.0	7.1	14.3	14.3	14.3
- 5+	88.1	9.5	0.0	0.0	2.4	50.0	23.8	7.1	14.3	4.8
Past year problems										
- No gambling	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.3	26.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	73.3

#	0	41.3	33.0	9.6	12.2	3.9	41.6	20.8	19.2	9.9	8.6
#	1-2	76.3	17.1	1.3	3.9	1.3	39.5	26.3	17.1	5.3	11.8
#	3-4	84.6	7.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	53.8	15.4	3.8	19.2	7.7
#	5+	89.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	3.6	53.6	21.4	7.1	14.3	3.6
\$											

Table 4. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Number of Problems and Demographics, Patron Data 1998

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	0.6	68.3	17.9	5.3	7.9	2.8	72.6	14.3	4.9	5.3
Sex										
Male	1.0	63.6	18.9	6.3	10.3	3.0	68.9	15.6	6.0	6.6
Female	0.0	74.6	16.7	3.9	4.8	2.6	77.6	12.7	3.5	3.5
Race										
White	0.5	69.7	18.1	5.1	6.6	1.9	75.0	13.6	5.3	4.3
Black	0.0	62.9	17.1	6.7	13.3	2.9	67.6	15.2	4.8	9.5
Hispanic	4.5	68.2	18.2	4.5	4.5	18.2	59.1	18.2	0.0	4.5
Other	0.0	69.2	19.2	3.8	7.7	3.8	69.2	19.2	3.8	3.8
Age										
18-29	0.0	72.1	14.8	4.9	8.2	4.9	72.1	11.5	4.9	6.6
30-39	0.0	67.0	15.9	6.8	10.2	0.0	72.7	13.6	5.7	8.0
40-49	1.0	66.7	19.0	7.6	5.7	6.7	68.6	16.2	3.8	4.8
50-64	0.6	66.5	18.0	4.8	10.2	1.2	71.3	16.2	5.4	6.0
65 and older	0.9	71.6	20.2	2.8	4.6	2.8	78.9	11.9	4.6	1.8

(CONTINUED)

Table 4 (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Education										
- Less than HS	2.4	62.2	15.9	4.9	14.6	3.7	70.7	9.8	6.1	9.8
- HS graduate	0.0	67.2	16.9	6.0	9.8	2.7	71.6	13.1	5.5	7.1
- Some college	0.0	70.9	19.2	4.6	5.3	2.0	73.5	16.6	5.3	2.6
- College graduate	0.9	71.1	19.3	5.3	3.5	3.5	74.6	16.7	2.6	2.6
Income										
- Less than \$24,000	1.3	64.7	15.3	6.7	12.0	5.3	68.0	12.7	4.7	9.3
- \$24,000-49,999	0.0	71.4	14.9	4.2	9.5	1.2	76.8	10.7	5.4	6.0
- \$50,000-99,999	0.0	71.5	20.5	4.0	4.0	2.0	75.5	16.6	4.6	1.3
- More than \$100,000	1.7	60.3	27.6	8.6	1.7	3.4	65.5	24.1	5.2	1.7
Marital status										
- Married	0.7	76.3	13.4	4.5	5.2	2.7	80.1	10.0	3.8	3.4
- Divorced/separated	0.0	49.5	30.8	5.5	14.3	1.1	54.9	27.5	8.8	7.7
- Never married	0.9	62.6	17.4	7.8	11.3	4.3	67.8	13.9	5.2	8.7
- Other	0.0	69.7	24.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	72.7	18.2	3.0	3.0
Current employment										
- Full-time	0.7	66.3	17.8	5.6	9.6	3.7	68.9	15.2	4.8	7.4
- Part-time	0.0	72.4	19.0	3.4	5.2	0.0	77.6	17.2	0.0	5.2
- Not employed	0.5	69.8	17.8	5.4	6.4	2.5	76.2	12.4	6.4	2.5
Minor children										
- None	0.8	69.9	17.0	5.2	7.1	2.4	74.3	13.9	5.0	4.5
- One or more	0.0	64.2	20.3	5.4	10.1	4.1	68.2	15.5	4.7	7.4
Lottery state										
- Yes	0.6	68.3	17.9	5.3	7.9	2.8	72.6	14.3	4.9	5.3
Professional Gamb.										
- Yes	0.0	30.4	17.4	8.7	43.5	0.0	34.8	26.1	4.3	34.8
- No	0.6	70.2	18.0	4.9	6.3	3.0	74.5	13.8	4.7	4.0

Table 5 (continued)

	No	Life-	Year-	Month-	Week-	Life-	One	Few	Month-		
	life-	time	lot-	lot-	lot-	time	day	times	ly	gaming	gaming
	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	gaming	gaming	year	year	year	year
Lifetime problems											
- Never gambled	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 0	38.7	32.6	9.4	15.2	4.1	40.1	20.4	18.8	10.5	10.2	
- 1-2	67.4	21.1	4.2	6.3	1.1	41.1	25.3	15.8	7.4	10.5	
- 3-4	82.1	7.1	0.0	7.1	3.6	50.0	7.1	14.3	14.3	14.3	
- 5 or more	88.1	9.5	0.0	0.0	2.4	50.0	23.8	7.1	14.3	4.8	
Past year problems											
- No gambling	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.3	26.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	73.3	
- 0	41.3	33.0	9.6	12.2	3.9	41.6	20.8	19.2	9.9	8.6	
- 1-2	76.3	17.1	1.3	3.9	1.3	39.5	26.3	17.1	5.3	11.8	
- 3-4	84.6	7.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	53.8	15.4	3.8	19.2	7.7	
- 5 or more	89.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	3.6	53.6	21.4	7.1	14.3	3.6	

Table 6. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Patron Data 1998

	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Store	Store
Total	89.6	72.8	61.9	28.7	89.4	79.1	34.2	24.7
Gamble for excitement								
- Very important	95.8	81.3	75.0	39.6	93.8	84.4	42.7	33.3
- Important	88.9	76.3	69.2	31.3	89.4	78.8	35.4	25.3
- Not important	88.2	69.7	47.4	19.7	90.8	80.3	29.6	20.4
- Not at all important	90.9	65.8	61.0	28.6	85.7	75.3	29.9	23.4
Gamble for money								
- Very important	88.8	70.1	63.4	30.2	92.9	84.0	35.8	25.7
- Important	89.7	78.7	65.4	31.6	86.8	77.9	30.9	23.5
- Not important	93.8	74.7	59.4	27.1	87.5	75.0	36.5	27.1
- Not at all important	95.7	82.6	52.2	8.7	87.0	60.9	26.1	17.4
Largest amount won								
- \$0-99	83.3	53.1	45.8	17.7	82.3	68.8	27.1	15.6
- \$100-500	93.7	71.4	50.4	17.3	88.2	80.3	36.2	27.6
- More than \$500	90.6	80.5	73.1	37.4	93.3	82.8	35.7	26.3
Largest amount lost								
- \$0-99	82.2	58.9	47.5	18.3	88.6	80.2	29.2	20.8
- \$100-500	96.2	81.3	71.2	33.5	90.3	78.8	36.4	26.7
- More than \$500	91.7	85.7	75.0	42.9	92.9	82.1	40.5	28.6

(CONTINUED)

Table 6 (continued)

	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Store	Store
Lifetime problems								
- Never gambled	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 0	89.0	71.3	57.7	21.5	89.8	79.3	29.3	20.4
- 1-2	96.8	81.9	69.5	35.8	89.5	82.1	44.2	33.7
- 3-4	92.9	67.9	78.6	60.7	85.7	71.4	39.3	28.6
- 5 or more	83.3	73.8	73.8	54.8	95.2	81.0	52.4	40.5
Past year problems								
- No gambling	66.7	0.0	20.0	0.0	26.7	0.0	13.3	0.0
- 0	89.9	73.4	59.5	23.1	91.4	81.6	31.4	22.6
- 1-2	96.1	86.8	75.0	47.4	88.2	82.9	40.8	34.2
- 3-4	92.3	69.2	69.2	46.2	92.3	73.1	46.2	26.9
- 5 or more	78.6	67.9	75.0	53.6	96.4	82.1	53.6	39.3

Table 7. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Patron Data 1998

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	0.6	68.3	17.9	5.3	7.9	2.8	72.6	14.3	4.9	5.3
Gamble for excitement										
- Very important	0.0	40.6	33.3	8.3	17.7	0.0	51.0	26.0	9.4	13.5
- Important	0.0	66.2	17.2	8.1	8.6	1.0	69.7	17.7	6.6	5.1
- Not important	0.0	82.9	12.5	1.3	3.3	2.0	86.8	8.6	1.3	1.3
- Not at all important	0.0	81.8	13.0	1.3	3.9	6.5	84.4	3.9	1.3	3.9
Gamble for money										
- Very important	0.0	62.7	17.2	7.5	12.7	1.5	68.7	14.2	7.1	8.6
- Important	0.0	67.6	24.3	2.9	5.1	2.2	73.5	18.4	2.9	2.9
- Not important	0.0	80.2	16.7	2.1	1.0	2.1	82.3	13.5	1.0	1.0
- Not at all important	0.0	95.7	0.0	4.3	0.0	4.3	91.3	0.0	4.3	0.0
Largest amount won										
- \$0-99	0.0	90.6	7.3	1.0	1.0	8.3	88.5	2.1	1.0	0.0
- \$100-500	0.0	77.2	13.4	3.1	6.3	0.8	82.7	8.7	2.4	5.5
- More than \$500	0.0	58.2	23.6	7.4	10.8	0.7	64.6	20.9	6.7	7.1
Largest amount lost										
- \$0-99	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	96.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- \$100-500	0.0	57.2	25.4	7.2	10.2	1.3	65.7	19.5	6.4	7.2
- More than \$500	0.0	26.2	39.3	13.1	21.4	0.0	39.3	34.5	13.1	13.1

(CONTINUED)

Table 7 (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Lifetime problems										
- Never gambled	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	96.7	0.3	0.0	0.0
- 1-2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	33.7	64.2	1.1	0.0
- 3-4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	35.7	57.1	0.0
- 5 or more	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	2.4	9.5	21.4	66.7
Past year problems										
- No gambling	20.0	73.3	6.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 0	0.0	90.9	8.3	0.5	0.3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 1-2	0.0	1.3	80.3	13.2	5.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
- 3-4	0.0	0.0	3.8	61.5	34.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
- 5 or more	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

Table 11. Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Excitement By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Patron Data 1998

	Very important	Not very important	Not at all	
Total	18.4	37.9	29.1	14.7
Sex				
- Male	22.6	35.0	27.3	15.2
- Female	12.8	41.6	31.4	14.2
Race				
- White	19.9	39.5	28.0	12.6
- Black	17.5	33.0	34.0	15.5
- Hispanic	14.3	19.0	28.6	38.1
- Other	3.8	46.2	26.9	23.1
Age				
- 18-29	18.6	35.6	28.8	16.9
- 30-39	17.0	39.8	35.2	8.0
- 40-49	24.5	41.2	22.5	11.8
- 50-64	15.7	39.2	29.5	15.7
- 65 and older	17.6	32.4	29.6	20.4
Education				
- Less than HS	12.5	30.0	33.8	23.8
- HS graduate	20.4	36.5	28.7	14.4
- Some college	18.0	38.7	28.7	14.7
- College graduate	19.6	44.6	26.8	8.9

(CONTINUED)

Table 11 (continued)

Income				
- Less than \$24,000	16.6	33.1	29.7	20.7
- \$24,000-49,999	18.5	40.5	29.2	11.9
- \$50,000-99,999	18.0	38.0	30.7	13.3
- More than \$100,000	22.8	43.9	22.8	10.5
Marital status				
- Married	15.6	39.2	29.2	16.0
- Divorced/separated	24.4	34.4	28.9	12.2
- Never married	22.3	37.5	29.5	10.7
- Widowed	12.1	36.4	27.3	24.2
Current employment				
- Full-time	21.1	41.4	28.2	9.4
- Part-time	15.5	32.8	31.0	20.7
- Not employed	15.6	34.7	29.6	20.1
Minor children				
- None	15.9	38.7	29.4	15.9
- One or more	24.7	35.6	28.1	11.6
Lottery state				
- No	19.5	36.6	24.4	19.5
- Yes	18.3	38.0	29.5	14.3

(CONTINUED)

Table 11 (continued)

Distance to casino	15.5	36.3	32.5	15.8
- 0-50 miles	15.5	36.3	32.5	15.8
- 51-250 miles	23.7	39.2	23.7	13.4
- More than 250 miles	12.5	50.0	25.0	12.5
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	26.1	37.9	23.9	12.1
- Few times	14.6	41.0	29.9	14.6
- One day	7.9	34.2	39.5	18.4
- Not past year	5.1	30.5	37.3	27.1
- Never	0.0	44.4	50.0	5.6
Frequency of lottery				
- Weekly	19.7	35.8	30.3	14.2
- Monthly	21.8	37.3	26.4	14.5
- Past year	15.7	41.6	30.3	12.4
- Not past year	16.7	38.9	29.6	14.8
- Never	11.5	40.4	26.9	21.2
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled	10.9	36.5	35.1	17.5
- 1-2	33.7	35.8	20.0	10.5
- 3-4	29.6	59.3	7.4	3.7
- 5+	40.5	40.5	11.9	7.1

(CONTINUED)

Table 12. Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Money By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Patron Data 1998

	Very important	Not very important	Not at all	
Total	51.2	26.0	18.4	4.4
Sex				
- Male	51.9	23.6	19.5	5.1
- Female	50.4	29.2	16.8	3.5
Race				
- White	48.7	26.3	20.2	4.8
- Black	62.1	23.3	12.6	1.9
- Hispanic	47.6	28.6	14.3	9.5
- Other	46.2	30.8	19.2	3.8
Age				
- 18-29	55.9	25.4	16.9	1.7
- 30-39	53.4	26.1	17.0	3.4
- 40-49	59.8	20.6	15.7	3.9
- 50-64	46.4	27.1	22.3	4.2
- 65 and older	46.3	29.6	16.7	7.4
Education				
- Less than HS	52.5	26.3	18.8	2.5
- HS graduate	53.6	24.9	17.7	3.9
- Some college	56.7	24.7	15.3	3.3
- College graduate	39.3	29.5	23.2	8.0

(CONTINUED)

Table 12 (continued)

Income				
- Less than \$24,000	55.2	24.8	15.9	4.1
- \$24,000-49,999	47.6	32.1	16.7	3.6
- \$50,000-99,999	54.7	20.0	21.3	4.0
- More than \$100,000	43.9	26.3	21.1	8.8
Marital status				
- Married	48.3	27.1	19.1	5.6
- Divorced/separated	56.7	23.3	17.8	2.2
- Never married	57.1	25.0	14.3	3.6
- Widowed	42.4	27.3	27.3	3.0
Current employment				
- Full-time	56.8	22.2	16.9	4.1
- Part-time	46.6	34.5	15.5	3.4
- Not employed	45.2	28.6	21.1	5.0
Minor children				
- None	47.5	27.3	19.4	5.8
- One or more	61.0	22.6	15.8	0.7
Lottery state				
- No	58.5	19.5	17.1	4.9
- Yes	50.6	26.6	18.5	4.4

(CONTINUED)

Table 12 (continued)

Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	55.2	24.0	17.4	3.5
- 51-250 miles	45.4	29.4	20.6	4.6
- More than 250 miles	50.0	25.0	0.0	25.0
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	51.1	28.0	17.4	3.4
- Few times	47.2	26.4	19.4	6.9
- One day	50.0	23.7	23.7	2.6
- Not past year	57.6	20.3	16.9	5.1
- Never	66.7	16.7	16.7	0.0
Frequency of lottery				
- Weekly	58.3	22.9	16.1	2.8
- Monthly	56.4	25.5	15.5	2.7
- Past year	40.4	31.5	22.5	5.6
- Not past year	44.4	22.2	22.2	11.1
- Never	36.5	34.6	23.1	5.8
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled				
- 0	46.8	25.6	21.4	6.1
- 1-2	48.4	34.7	16.8	0.0
- 3-4	74.1	14.8	7.4	3.7
- 5+	81.0	16.7	2.4	0.0

(CONTINUED)

Table 12 (continued)

	Very impor- tant	Not impor- tant	Not at all	
Past year problems				%
- No gambling	40.0	30.0	20.0	10.0
- 0	47.9	26.0	20.6	5.5
- 1-2	50.0	32.9	17.1	0.0
- 3-4	76.0	16.0	4.0	4.0
- 5+	82.1	14.3	3.6	0.0

Table 14. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Health, Mental Health, and Substance Use, Patron Data 1998

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	ed	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	0.6	68.3	17.9	5.3	7.9	2.8	72.6	14.3	4.9	5.3
General Health Status										
-Excellent	1.1	77.2	13.8	3.2	4.8	5.3	76.7	12.7	2.6	2.6
-Good	0.0	64.9	21.8	5.6	7.7	1.6	73.0	14.9	5.2	5.2
-Fair	1.4	59.4	18.8	8.7	11.6	1.4	63.8	17.4	7.2	10.1
-Poor	0.0	56.5	8.7	8.7	26.1	0.0	60.9	13.0	13.0	13.0
Psych Outpatient Treatment										
-Yes	2.9	51.4	14.3	14.3	17.1	2.9	54.3	20.0	11.4	11.4
-No	0.4	69.5	18.2	4.6	7.3	2.8	73.9	13.9	4.4	4.8
Manic Screen										
-Yes	0.0	53.5	14.0	7.0	25.6	0.0	53.5	23.3	2.3	20.9
-No	0.6	69.6	18.3	5.1	6.4	3.1	74.3	13.6	5.1	3.9
Depressed Screen										
-Yes	0.5	59.8	19.6	4.6	15.5	2.6	63.4	16.5	7.2	10.3
-No	0.6	73.2	17.0	5.7	3.6	3.0	78.0	13.1	3.6	2.4
Alcohol Use 12+ Days/Yr										
-Yes	0.4	65.9	17.9	7.9	7.9	2.6	69.0	17.5	5.2	5.7
-No	0.7	70.1	17.9	3.3	8.0	3.0	75.4	12.0	4.7	5.0
Illicit Drug Use 5+ Days/Yr										
-Yes	0.0	51.4	18.9	16.2	13.5	0.0	54.1	18.9	16.2	10.8
-No	0.6	69.6	17.8	4.5	7.5	3.0	74.0	14.0	4.1	4.9

Table 15. Percent Reporting Mental Health, Health, and Substance Use Measures By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Patron Data 1998

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Outpatient	12+ Use	5+ Manic	Screen	Screen
Total	42.6	41.7	11.6	4.0	7.3	35.6	3.4	1.2	29.5
Frequency of gaming									
- Monthly	31.8	48.2	12.9	7.1	5.9	50.0	1.2	2.4	27.1
- Few times	42.0	48.9	7.9	1.2	7.0	51.2	5.4	3.0	34.9
- One day	50.4	38.1	9.6	1.9	9.7	42.7	2.3	0.8	31.8
- Not past year	42.3	42.0	11.1	4.6	7.2	38.4	3.8	1.1	30.7
- Never	42.0	38.7	14.3	5.0	6.8	21.4	2.6	0.8	25.6
Frequency of lottery									
- weekly	34.2	49.0	13.4	3.4	5.8	49.0	3.4	2.0	32.4
- Monthly	39.2	44.2	13.8	2.8	8.8	43.3	4.1	1.3	28.5
- Past year	49.8	39.9	7.1	3.2	7.3	42.5	3.9	1.4	33.0
- Not past year	41.6	41.2	12.2	5.1	6.7	32.7	3.5	1.4	29.2
- Never	42.2	39.5	13.4	4.9	7.6	22.4	2.7	0.4	25.8
Lifetime problems									
- Never gambled	42.3	35.9	15.8	5.9	7.3	14.6	2.1	0.2	23.0
- 0	44.0	41.9	10.6	3.5	7.0	39.2	3.2	0.0	29.5
- 1-2	32.4	52.5	10.6	4.5	7.2	50.6	7.8	8.9	36.1
- 3-4	50.0	40.0	6.7	3.3	13.3	43.3	3.3	20.0	53.3
- 5+	9.5	52.4	28.6	9.5	19.0	23.8	9.5	33.3	66.7
Past year problems									
- No gambling	41.4	38.9	14.1	5.6	7.5	23.2	2.4	0.8	26.9
- 0	44.0	42.9	10.1	3.0	7.1	43.7	3.8	0.6	30.1
- 1-2	32.7	61.8	3.6	1.8	9.1	56.4	10.9	16.4	52.7
- 3-4	44.4	44.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	44.4	0.0	44.4	66.7
- 5+	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	66.7

Table 16. Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Problem Indicators, Patron Data 1998

	No	Life-	Year-	Month-	Week-	Life-	One	Few	Month-
	time	lot-	lot-	lot-	lot-	time	day	times	ly
	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	gaming	gaming	gaming	gaming
Total	49.8	27.2	7.2	11.9	4.0	41.3	20.8	17.0	10.4
Emotional argument (D18)									
- No	47.8	28.1	7.6	12.4	4.0	41.4	20.5	17.3	9.8
- Yes	81.3	12.5	0.0	3.1	3.1	40.6	25.0	12.5	18.8
Past year job loss (G12)									
- No	46.9	28.3	8.7	12.5	3.5	36.7	25.4	18.0	10.3
- Yes	52.9	29.4	5.9	0.0	11.8	35.3	17.6	17.6	5.9
Past year welfare income (G17_4)									
- No	49.6	27.8	7.5	11.6	3.5	40.8	20.6	17.1	10.8
- Yes	47.1	11.8	0.0	23.5	17.6	58.8	23.5	11.8	0.0
Past year unemployment income (G17_5)									
- No	49.6	27.3	7.1	12.0	3.9	40.2	21.2	17.3	10.4
- Yes	48.6	27.0	8.1	10.8	5.4	56.8	13.5	10.8	10.8
Ever bankrupt (G35)									
- No	49.4	28.1	7.6	11.2	3.8	40.1	21.9	16.9	10.3
- Yes	52.7	20.0	3.6	18.2	5.5	52.7	9.1	18.2	10.9
Past year bankrupt (G36)									
- No	49.8	26.9	7.3	12.0	4.0	41.0	21.0	17.2	10.3
- Yes	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	16.7
Ever arrested (H2)									
- Yes	68.4	28.1	1.8	1.8	0.0	52.6	21.1	10.5	12.3
- No	63.2	25.6	2.6	7.1	1.5	40.2	21.1	16.9	11.7

Table 17. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Other Problem Indicators, Patron Data 1998

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	0.6	68.3	17.9	5.3	7.9	2.8	72.6	14.3	4.9	5.3
Emotional argument (b18)										
- No	0.6	72.3	18.5	4.8	3.8	3.0	76.7	14.3	3.8	2.2
- Yes	0.0	6.3	9.4	12.5	71.9	0.0	9.4	15.6	21.9	53.1
Past year job loss (G12)										
- No	0.6	68.8	18.3	5.1	7.1	3.2	71.4	15.8	4.2	5.5
- Yes	0.0	41.2	11.8	5.9	41.2	0.0	52.9	11.8	0.0	35.3
Past year welfare income (G17_4)										
- No	0.6	69.0	17.6	4.9	7.8	2.9	72.7	14.1	4.7	5.5
- Yes	0.0	52.9	23.5	17.6	5.9	0.0	70.6	17.6	11.8	0.0
Past year unemployment income (G17_5)										
- No	0.4	69.4	18.0	5.1	7.1	2.9	73.3	14.3	4.5	5.1
- Yes	2.7	56.8	16.2	8.1	16.2	2.7	64.9	13.5	10.8	8.1
Ever bankrupt (G35)										
- No	0.6	69.6	17.5	4.9	7.4	2.7	73.6	14.1	4.2	5.3
- Yes	0.0	56.4	21.8	9.1	12.7	3.6	63.6	16.4	10.9	5.5
Past year bankrupt (G36)										
- No	0.6	68.1	18.1	5.3	7.8	2.9	72.5	14.3	5.0	5.3
- Yes	0.0	83.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	83.3	16.7	0.0	0.0
Ever arrested (H2)										
- Yes	0.0	31.6	28.1	17.5	22.8	0.0	43.9	26.3	17.5	12.3
- No	0.0	52.6	29.7	6.8	10.9	1.1	62.0	22.9	6.0	7.9

Table 18. Percent Reporting Arguments, Job Loss, & Income Dependence By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Patron Data 1998

	Argued, Past	Past, PY	about, year	year, unempl
	gamb-, job	welfar, ment	ling, loss	income, comp
Total	6.0	5.2	3.2	7.0
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	9.8	5.8	3.1	6.9
- Few times	2.8	5.4	1.4	6.9
- One day	0.0	3.6	0.0	7.9
- Not past year	1.6	0.0	6.3	6.3
- Never	4.8	15.4	14.3	9.5
Frequency of lottery				
- Weekly	5.9	5.0	4.6	9.6
- Monthly	7.3	3.7	3.7	4.6
- Past year	4.4	5.1	2.2	4.5
- Not past year	10.9	3.0	0.0	7.3
- Never	1.8	11.8	1.8	5.4
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3
- 0	0.6	3.2	2.5	5.8
- 1-2	3.2	3.4	4.3	6.4
- 3-4	14.3	5.9	10.7	10.7
- 5+	54.8	24.1	2.4	14.6
Past year problems				
- No gambling	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7
- 0	0.8	3.9	3.1	6.3
- 1-2	6.6	3.9	4.0	6.7
- 3-4	26.9	0.0	7.7	15.4
- 5+	60.7	26.1	0.0	10.7

Table 19. Percent Reporting Bankruptcy and Criminal Justice System Involvement By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Patron Data 1998

	Life-	Past	Ever	Never
	time	year	arres-	arres-
	bank-	bank-	arres-	arres-
	ruptcy	ruptcy	ted	ted
Total	10.4	1.1	17.6	82.4
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	11.0	1.1	18.8	81.2
- Few times	7.6	2.1	19.0	81.0
- One day	5.3	0.0	12.5	87.5
- Not past year	15.9	0.0	5.0	95.0
- Never	14.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Frequency of lottery				
- Weekly	13.2	1.8	21.9	78.1
- Monthly	4.6	0.0	17.6	82.4
- Past year	11.1	0.0	11.8	88.2
- Not past year	10.9	1.8	18.4	81.6
- Never	8.9	1.8	6.9	93.1
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled	0.0	0.0		
- 0	8.6	1.4	11.4	88.6
- 1-2	12.6	0.0	16.8	83.2
- 3-4	17.9	0.0	35.7	64.3
- 5+	16.7	2.4	31.0	69.0
Past year problems				
- No gambling	13.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
- 0	9.1	1.3	13.2	86.8
- 1-2	11.8	1.3	19.7	80.3
- 3-4	23.1	0.0	38.5	61.5
- 5+	10.7	0.0	25.0	75.0

COMBINED PATRON+RDD DATA TABLES

Table 1. Demographic Distribution (Percent) of Gambling Impact Behavior Study, Combined Patron+RDD Data, 1998, Weighted

Total	
Sex	
- Male	48.5
- Female	51.5
Race	
- White	71.4
- Black	12.2
- Hispanic	9.3
- Other	7.1
Age	
- 18-29	22.3
- 30-39	24.0
- 40-49	20.3
- 50-64	17.3
- 65 and older	16.1
Age by Sex	
- 18-29, Male	11.1
- 18-29, Female	11.2
- 30-39, Male	11.9
- 30-39, Female	12.1
- 40-49, Male	10.0
- 40-49, Female	10.3

(CONTINUED)

Table 1 (continued)

Total	
Age by Sex	
- 50-64, Male	8.5
- 50-64, Female	8.8
- 65+, Male	6.9
- 65+, Female	9.1
Education	
- Less than HS	12.3
- HS graduate	27.9
- Some college	30.7
- College graduate	29.1
Income	
- Less than \$24,000	32.8
- \$24,000-49,999	31.0
- \$50,000-99,999	26.7
- \$100,000 or more	9.5
Marital status	
- Married	57.8
- Divorced/separated	10.6
- Never married	25.0
- Cohabiting	2.7
- Widowed	3.9

(CONTINUED)

Table 1 (continued)

Total	
Current employment	
- Full-time	58.0
- Part-time	11.9
- Not employed	30.1
Region	
- Northeast	16.1
- South	34.8
- Midwest	26.6
- West	22.5
Minor children	
- None	61.7
- One or more	38.3
Lottery state	
- No	16.0
- Yes	84.0
Distance to casino	
- 0-50 miles	24.4
- 51-250 miles	61.7
- More than 250 miles	13.9

Table 2 (continued)

	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Chari- ty	Chari- ty
	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo				
Age by Sex												
- 50-64, Male	60.5	31.8	47.5	11.6	75.0	58.3	18.9	3.0	15.9	7.0		
- 50-64, Female	63.6	31.2	42.4	7.3	71.8	53.6	32.1	7.5	16.2	5.9		
- 65+, Male	55.8	21.1	47.6	11.7	69.6	47.7	18.3	1.7	12.3	3.3		
- 65+, Female	44.8	15.5	31.3	3.7	54.1	31.7	25.7	7.2	7.5	3.1		
Education												
- Less than HS	37.0	14.2	21.1	5.5	62.0	47.7	22.0	7.5	5.3	2.0		
- HS graduate	51.4	26.1	32.9	9.1	74.2	52.6	25.3	5.8	11.7	4.4		
- Some college	58.3	27.7	38.8	7.0	75.5	55.6	25.6	5.0	11.6	4.4		
- College graduate	65.8	27.9	43.5	9.5	69.1	48.1	19.5	3.1	13.9	5.5		
Income												
- Less than \$24,000	43.9	18.6	25.1	4.3	66.0	42.2	23.9	5.9	6.7	2.6		
- \$24,000-49,999	57.4	26.6	37.2	7.5	74.5	56.1	23.1	3.8	12.2	4.5		
- \$50,000-99,999	66.0	32.5	44.2	10.9	75.9	61.1	24.4	6.1	15.9	6.2		
- More than \$100,000	65.7	32.4	49.8	15.6	76.8	49.5	17.3	3.6	15.5	6.2		
Marital status												
- Married	56.7	24.9	37.6	7.5	70.1	49.9	22.0	4.2	13.1	4.6		
- Divorced/separated	58.9	26.8	45.8	9.4	78.5	58.1	30.3	8.4	7.9	2.4		
- Never married	54.2	29.0	29.3	9.9	72.9	52.8	21.2	4.9	9.2	4.2		
- Cohabiting	68.2	24.4	48.6	7.3	85.9	70.6	39.6	9.5	21.2	10.4		
- Widowed	41.4	12.9	31.3	4.0	59.2	39.4	32.5	6.0	11.5	4.9		

(CONTINUED)

Table 2 (continued)

	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	Charity	Charity
Current employment										
- Full-time	61.9	29.5	39.5	9.1	78.7	58.6	23.8	5.3	13.7	5.7
- Part-time	47.4	19.6	25.9	5.9	62.5	44.6	22.2	4.6	8.1	2.0
- Not employed	48.2	20.8	34.8	7.2	62.3	41.5	23.1	4.8	9.1	3.0
Region										
- Northeast	57.5	23.7	38.1	5.9	76.5	57.0	27.8	6.5	13.4	4.3
- South	42.5	15.5	31.6	5.7	63.9	42.1	23.6	5.6	9.8	3.0
- Midwest	55.9	28.9	38.8	9.2	77.3	58.1	24.2	4.7	14.3	6.5
- West	74.4	38.5	39.0	11.6	72.8	54.1	19.1	3.4	10.0	4.4
Minor children										
- None	55.6	27.5	37.8	9.2	69.9	49.8	22.7	5.1	11.1	4.4
- One or more	56.2	22.6	33.9	6.3	74.1	54.5	24.1	4.9	12.2	4.5
Lottery state										
- No	45.3	17.2	29.7	5.3	58.6	31.3	21.3	4.5	9.0	2.7
- Yes	57.8	27.1	37.5	8.5	74.0	55.3	23.6	5.1	12.0	4.8
Distance to casino										
0-50 miles	67.6	39.6	40.6	12.4	78.4	59.6	20.4	3.0	12.2	4.8
51-250 miles	53.6	22.9	34.1	7.1	70.0	49.7	24.3	5.8	10.9	4.4
More than 250 miles	43.8	9.5	37.1	4.7	66.5	44.5	22.5	5.0	12.2	3.6

Table 2 (continued)

Table 2 (continued)

	Life- time, Card- room	Past- year, Card- room	Life- time, Pri- vate	Past- year, Pri- vate	Life- time, Store	Past- year, Store	Life- time, Unlic	Past- year, Unlic	Life- time, Indian	Past- year, Indian
Age by Sex										
- 50-64, Male	7.9	2.9	27.1	9.9	21.7	14.0	22.1	8.9	11.5	8.8
- 50-64, Female	1.2	0.2	15.3	3.9	15.0	5.4	14.6	5.1	13.6	8.8
- 65+, Male	12.4	1.1	34.8	7.9	17.1	5.0	13.2	1.6	9.7	3.9
- 65+, Female	0.6	0.0	9.3	1.4	5.3	1.0	9.1	2.7	7.6	4.7
Education										
- Less than HS	3.2	0.6	16.8	4.2	13.9	6.4	8.1	2.5	5.6	3.3
- HS graduate	5.9	2.6	26.2	10.3	18.3	8.8	14.5	8.5	10.7	6.2
- Some college	5.7	1.9	28.7	11.1	19.3	9.4	20.4	8.4	16.2	8.2
- College graduate	6.9	1.7	28.8	10.6	15.8	5.8	21.5	8.4	12.7	6.0
Income										
- Less than \$24,000	3.4	0.5	19.9	5.0	13.7	5.3	11.3	3.7	9.4	5.0
- \$24,000-49,999	6.0	2.3	29.1	12.3	19.2	8.9	19.6	9.1	11.7	5.8
- \$50,000-99,999	8.1	2.6	31.4	11.9	21.7	10.3	21.6	10.1	16.4	9.2
- More than \$100,000	8.8	3.3	30.2	14.1	17.4	7.6	24.2	12.4	15.6	6.3
Marital status										
- Married	5.2	1.4	24.4	8.3	15.9	6.5	17.1	7.2	11.7	6.5
- Divorced/separated	4.9	1.3	22.7	5.8	19.3	10.8	19.3	6.4	13.4	7.4
- Never married	7.6	3.3	34.9	16.1	21.1	10.5	17.7	9.3	12.9	6.4
- Cohabiting	9.9	1.7	42.2	16.2	24.6	13.1	34.6	16.4	22.1	4.8
- Widowed	4.0	1.7	16.0	4.3	7.6	1.2	13.1	4.2	10.7	5.2

(CONTINUED)

Table 4. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Number of Problems and Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	14.4	75.1	7.7	1.5	1.2	36.7	59.1	2.9	0.7	0.6
Sex										
- Male	11.9	74.8	9.6	2.0	1.7	32.5	61.9	3.9	0.9	0.8
- Female	16.8	75.3	6.0	1.1	0.8	40.7	56.5	2.0	0.6	0.3
Race										
- White	12.3	78.5	6.8	1.4	1.0	35.2	60.9	2.7	0.6	0.5
- Black	22.0	62.9	9.2	2.7	3.2	43.8	48.9	4.2	1.7	1.5
- Hispanic	17.2	68.7	12.7	0.9	0.5	36.5	59.1	3.7	0.7	0.1
- Other	18.9	70.2	8.8	1.2	0.9	39.9	57.4	1.8	0.5	0.4
Age										
- 18-29	16.3	70.3	10.1	2.1	1.3	34.8	59.9	3.9	1.0	0.3
- 30-39	12.5	78.1	6.9	1.5	1.0	33.8	62.7	2.1	0.8	0.6
- 40-49	9.7	78.1	8.9	1.9	1.4	33.4	61.8	3.3	0.7	0.8
- 50-64	13.9	76.6	6.1	1.2	2.2	34.2	61.0	3.6	0.3	0.9
- 65 and older	20.3	72.5	6.1	0.7	0.4	49.9	47.5	1.7	0.6	0.2
Age by Sex										
- 18-29, Male	14.4	68.3	12.4	3.5	1.4	31.2	60.2	6.6	1.6	0.4
- 18-29, Female	18.1	72.3	7.8	0.6	1.1	38.3	59.7	1.3	0.5	0.2
- 30-39, Male	9.3	78.9	8.3	1.6	1.9	28.9	66.4	2.7	0.8	1.1
- 30-39, Female	15.7	77.4	5.5	1.5	0.0	38.5	59.1	1.5	0.9	0.0
- 40-49, Male	10.7	74.6	11.5	2.1	1.0	31.0	63.5	3.8	0.9	0.7
- 40-49, Female	8.8	81.4	6.4	1.7	1.7	35.7	60.2	2.8	0.6	0.8

(CONTINUED)

Table 4 (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Age by Sex										
- 50-64, Male	13.3	75.1	7.0	1.4	3.2	33.2	60.7	4.1	0.6	1.4
- 50-64, Female	14.6	78.1	5.2	0.9	1.2	35.3	61.2	3.1	0.0	0.4
- 65+, Male	11.6	79.1	7.6	0.9	0.8	41.1	56.2	1.8	0.6	0.4
- 65+, Female	26.8	67.5	5.0	0.5	0.1	56.7	41.0	1.7	0.6	0.1
Education										
- Less than HS	25.0	61.1	10.0	1.7	2.1	46.1	49.3	2.4	1.2	1.0
- HS graduate	14.7	73.2	8.0	2.2	1.9	36.2	58.2	3.5	1.1	1.1
- Some college	11.8	77.7	7.9	1.5	1.1	32.9	62.5	3.5	0.8	0.3
- College graduate	12.1	80.2	6.4	0.8	0.5	37.1	60.6	2.0	0.2	0.1
Income										
- Less than \$24,000	21.1	68.3	7.3	1.6	1.7	46.7	49.0	2.6	0.7	0.9
- \$24,000-49,999	11.3	78.5	6.9	1.8	1.4	33.6	61.7	3.2	0.9	0.6
- \$50,000-99,999	9.8	80.1	8.0	1.3	0.9	27.5	69.1	2.5	0.7	0.2
- More than \$100,000	8.2	76.2	13.4	1.4	0.7	30.7	63.7	4.9	0.4	0.2
Marital status										
- Married	15.6	76.4	5.9	1.0	1.0	39.2	57.9	1.9	0.8	0.3
- Divorced/separated	8.0	77.4	9.9	1.7	3.0	30.7	62.0	4.7	0.9	1.7
- Never married	12.3	72.5	11.4	2.6	1.2	31.9	62.3	4.3	0.8	0.7
- Cohabiting	6.2	85.1	6.8	1.2	0.8	22.0	74.6	3.2	0.2	0.0
- Widowed	27.1	65.1	7.3	0.5	0.0	53.0	45.4	1.7	0.0	0.0

(CONTINUED)

Table 4 (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Current employment										
- Full-time	9.7	78.8	8.5	1.5	1.5	29.5	66.2	3.0	0.7	0.6
- Part-time	16.7	77.0	5.3	0.3	0.8	43.3	54.0	2.1	0.0	0.6
- Not employed	21.9	67.7	7.3	2.1	1.0	47.4	48.0	3.2	1.0	0.4
Region										
- Northeast	11.1	78.8	8.8	0.8	0.4	31.7	65.5	2.9	0.0	0.0
- South	19.1	72.7	5.9	1.1	1.2	47.2	49.7	2.2	0.6	0.4
- Midwest	12.2	78.7	6.0	1.6	1.5	31.4	64.2	2.7	0.7	1.0
- West	12.5	71.6	12.1	2.3	1.4	30.9	62.7	4.3	1.4	0.6
Minor children										
- None	14.6	75.0	7.7	1.6	1.0	36.9	58.8	3.1	0.7	0.5
- One or more	14.1	75.1	7.8	1.3	1.6	36.5	59.4	2.7	0.9	0.6
Lottery state										
- No	20.2	72.3	4.6	1.4	1.5	51.3	44.8	2.9	0.7	0.2
- Yes	13.4	75.6	8.3	1.5	1.2	34.1	61.7	2.9	0.7	0.6
Distance to casino										
- 0-50 miles	9.9	78.3	7.4	2.3	2.1	27.6	65.9	4.1	1.1	1.3
- 51-250 miles	15.4	74.0	8.5	1.2	0.9	38.4	58.1	2.6	0.6	0.3
- More than 250 miles	18.6	73.4	5.5	1.2	1.3	47.1	49.7	2.6	0.3	0.4
Professional Gamb.										
- Yes	0.0	58.1	19.2	2.9	19.8	0.0	71.0	11.4	7.2	10.4
- No	14.6	75.2	7.6	1.5	1.1	37.0	59.0	2.9	0.7	0.5

Table 5. Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	No	Life-	Year-	Month-	Week-	Life-	One	Few	Month-	
	time	lot-	lot-	lot-	lot-	time	day	times	ly	
	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	gaming	gaming	gaming	gaming	
Total	28.5	20.0	25.0	13.9	12.5	24.0	34.4	10.9	18.6	12.0
Effect of gambling										
- Very good/good	17.4	17.5	31.6	18.9	14.6	13.7	33.0	9.2	22.4	21.7
- Good and bad	20.1	20.8	31.1	17.5	10.5	18.0	36.9	12.8	20.7	11.7
- Bad	41.8	22.6	22.0	8.3	5.3	34.6	39.3	9.2	11.5	5.5
- Very bad	59.7	22.5	10.4	4.3	3.1	50.0	35.9	7.8	3.6	2.8
Gamble for excitement										
- Very important	5.7	7.5	34.1	24.8	27.9	3.1	13.7	11.4	35.0	36.8
- Important	7.5	9.1	34.3	24.2	24.9	5.3	19.6	13.3	36.4	25.4
- Not important	8.3	13.0	37.3	23.7	17.7	6.1	29.0	17.9	29.3	17.7
- Not at all important	8.7	11.3	49.1	17.1	13.7	12.5	36.6	22.7	20.4	7.7
Gamble for money										
- Very important	5.5	5.4	38.1	23.3	27.7	10.8	27.2	13.1	28.1	20.8
- Important	5.9	9.8	42.2	24.3	17.7	5.8	29.6	15.5	28.4	20.7
- Not important	11.2	14.9	37.0	22.3	14.6	4.7	23.9	19.7	33.7	18.0
- Not at all important	13.6	20.5	41.7	11.6	12.6	7.8	24.8	29.2	26.7	11.5
Gamble with others (C16_)										
- No	12.1	23.2	33.3	18.3	13.0	23.1	44.7	11.3	13.3	7.6
- Yes	19.9	26.2	30.0	14.9	9.0	5.9	43.3	13.7	22.5	14.6

(CONTINUED)

Table 6. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	ty	ty
Total	55.9	25.6	36.3	8.1	71.5	51.6	23.3	5.0	11.5	4.4
Effect of gambling										
- Very good/good	64.6	28.1	39.8	11.1	82.6	65.1	33.2	11.1	18.3	7.2
- Good and bad	59.7	25.7	38.2	6.7	80.0	59.2	31.0	6.3	16.7	6.3
- Bad	44.2	11.5	28.1	4.0	58.3	35.7	16.2	2.9	7.5	3.7
- Very bad	28.1	7.0	22.8	3.0	40.7	18.3	16.7	2.0	4.3	0.5
Gamble for excitement										
- Very important	80.6	53.5	58.6	25.1	94.3	86.9	31.3	10.8	24.4	8.5
- Important	78.6	49.5	52.1	15.8	92.5	83.4	29.8	8.0	18.4	7.5
- Not important	72.4	38.8	47.2	11.5	91.8	78.8	31.2	9.1	16.8	7.5
- Not at all important	62.1	28.6	41.9	7.0	91.3	79.9	27.5	5.5	13.4	5.5
Gamble for money										
- Very important	72.1	42.8	48.4	13.1	94.5	89.1	25.3	5.9	14.1	4.4
- Important	72.7	39.8	49.1	14.4	94.1	84.3	32.5	8.6	18.6	7.0
- Not important	74.6	40.5	50.8	13.0	88.8	74.0	33.3	10.8	18.5	9.7
- Not at all important	64.6	35.4	40.2	7.2	86.4	65.9	27.2	5.7	18.3	9.1
Gamble with others (C16_)										
- No	55.1	19.1	36.3	5.9	88.0	64.8	24.8	3.2	11.7	4.2
- Yes	65.9	26.4	42.1	8.0	80.1	53.9	34.2	8.6	17.3	6.8

(CONTINUED)

Table 6 (continued)

	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	Charity	Charity
Largest amount won										
- \$0-99	52.9	17.5	30.4	3.8	79.1	49.9	23.2	2.7	9.4	2.9
- \$100-500	78.3	38.7	49.3	10.7	88.2	69.9	34.2	9.4	20.4	8.9
- More than \$500	83.9	56.1	67.4	24.4	92.2	79.2	28.1	9.5	15.7	6.8
Largest amount lost										
- \$0-99	57.4	21.3	35.0	5.2	81.3	55.5	27.0	5.4	11.3	4.1
- \$100-500	86.7	52.6	61.3	19.0	89.5	73.0	28.5	7.1	19.5	7.7
- More than \$500	85.2	57.2	72.7	34.8	92.6	77.0	24.0	6.6	19.4	11.3
Lifetime problems										
- Never gambled	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 0	63.1	27.3	40.7	8.0	82.7	58.5	26.5	5.2	12.7	4.9
- 1-2	79.4	48.0	51.4	15.8	89.3	73.0	32.5	9.2	20.9	8.4
- 3-4	91.7	51.5	61.9	34.9	92.5	84.0	35.4	13.3	12.5	5.2
- 5 or more	75.7	52.1	68.1	28.7	90.5	58.9	26.1	12.3	16.4	4.9
Past year problems										
- No gambling	28.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	35.9	0.0	12.2	0.0	2.0	0.0
- 0	70.7	38.5	47.2	11.7	92.3	81.3	30.2	7.7	17.2	7.0
- 1-2	91.2	74.1	61.6	25.8	90.1	83.7	23.5	7.0	16.6	8.1
- 3-4	87.9	54.0	61.4	28.7	91.4	76.2	26.5	26.5	15.5	8.2
- 5 or more	84.2	62.3	64.9	37.8	96.2	88.4	13.1	3.1	10.0	0.0

Table 6 (continued)

	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year
	Card- room	Card- room	Priva- te	Priva- te	Store	Store	Unlic	Unlic	Indian	Indian				
Largest amount won														
- \$0-99	3.3	0.6	25.0	7.9	12.3	3.7	17.3	6.7	10.5	4.7				
- \$100-500	9.0	2.8	42.0	17.7	28.8	15.6	26.4	13.0	19.9	11.1				
- More than \$500	13.9	6.3	34.0	14.1	32.4	16.2	22.0	10.5	18.4	10.6				
Largest amount lost														
- \$0-99	4.1	1.0	27.1	8.7	16.1	6.3	18.2	7.2	11.7	5.4				
- \$100-500	12.6	4.2	41.9	18.5	29.9	15.3	26.3	12.3	22.2	13.1				
- More than \$500	24.1	13.7	41.8	24.7	41.5	24.5	30.8	22.8	19.1	12.6				
Lifetime problems														
- Never gambled	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
- 0	5.1	1.5	29.7	10.7	17.6	7.5	19.3	8.2	14.0	7.1				
- 1-2	16.2	4.2	41.2	20.0	36.4	19.9	30.7	15.6	16.6	9.0				
- 3-4	28.4	19.9	37.4	18.1	46.2	20.9	25.3	12.3	25.0	17.7				
- 5 or more	21.3	5.8	41.9	6.3	50.8	28.2	22.1	8.7	12.0	5.7				
Past year problems														
- No gambling	2.2	0.0	13.7	0.0	5.1	0.0	6.7	0.0	3.0	0.0				
- 0	7.2	2.4	34.4	15.7	22.8	10.8	24.1	12.0	18.0	10.2				
- 1-2	19.4	12.8	35.3	18.3	47.5	33.7	23.4	17.0	15.7	10.9				
- 3-4	14.4	7.3	15.2	8.1	41.0	27.5	14.4	7.3	2.0	2.0				
- 5 or more	10.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	57.9	39.3	10.0	10.0	16.4	6.4				

Table 7. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	14.4	75.1	7.7	1.5	1.2	36.7	59.1	2.9	0.7	0.6
Effect of gambling										
- Very good/good	5.9	75.1	15.0	2.4	1.5	21.3	70.2	7.6	0.7	0.2
- Good and bad	7.8	83.7	7.2	1.0	0.4	29.3	68.7	1.5	0.4	0.1
- Bad	22.9	70.7	5.1	0.9	0.3	52.9	46.1	0.9	0.1	0.1
- Very bad	40.5	55.2	1.8	0.5	2.0	74.9	24.6	0.2	0.3	0.0
Gamble for excitement										
- Very important	0.0	60.6	25.5	5.8	8.1	0.0	77.4	13.6	4.1	4.9
- Important	0.0	79.7	14.1	4.4	1.8	0.0	88.9	8.1	2.1	0.9
- Not important	0.0	90.1	8.9	0.4	0.6	0.2	97.2	2.2	0.2	0.2
- Not at all important	0.0	94.8	4.2	0.9	0.2	0.2	99.0	0.6	0.1	0.2
Gamble for money										
- Very important	0.0	76.6	14.3	5.2	3.8	0.0	87.1	8.4	2.4	2.1
- Important	0.0	86.7	11.7	0.8	0.7	0.0	95.2	4.0	0.4	0.4
- Not important	0.0	91.8	7.1	0.7	0.4	0.5	96.3	2.3	0.7	0.2
- Not at all important	0.0	94.2	5.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.0
Gamble with others (C16_)										
- No	0.0	91.4	6.9	1.3	0.4	28.5	69.3	1.8	0.4	0.1
- Yes	0.0	88.9	8.9	1.2	1.0	29.4	67.7	2.4	0.4	0.2

(CONTINUED)

Table 7 (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Largest amount won										
- \$0-99	0.0	96.8	2.8	0.1	0.2	37.0	62.3	0.5	0.1	0.0
- \$100-500	0.0	82.4	14.8	1.4	1.4	13.6	80.1	4.3	1.0	1.0
- More than \$500	0.0	67.5	19.9	7.4	5.2	8.9	75.0	11.1	2.8	2.1
Largest amount lost										
- \$0-99	0.0	96.2	3.3	0.3	0.1	31.5	67.6	0.7	0.2	0.0
- \$100-500	0.0	68.6	23.4	4.2	3.8	11.7	75.5	8.7	2.2	1.8
- More than \$500	0.0	41.0	31.0	15.1	12.8	7.9	57.7	23.9	4.5	6.0
Lifetime problems										
- Never gambled	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	72.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 1-2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	12.2	58.6	29.1	0.1	0.0
- 3-4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	3.8	27.2	35.6	33.4	0.0
- 5 or more	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	18.7	8.4	10.5	17.9	44.4
Past year problems										
- No gambling	39.3	57.3	2.6	0.2	0.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 0	0.0	91.4	7.7	0.7	0.2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 1-2	0.0	0.3	76.8	18.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
- 3-4	0.0	0.0	0.9	68.9	30.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
- 5 or more	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

Table 8. Percent Reporting Attitudes toward Gambling By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Good	Bad	Very Bad	Don't Know
Total	11.6	51.3	23.1	13.9
Sex				
Male	14.0	50.4	23.3	12.2
Female	9.4	52.1	23.0	15.5
Race				
White	11.1	52.3	22.9	13.7
Black	12.2	50.2	21.6	16.0
Hispanic	15.3	50.0	22.1	12.5
Other	10.8	44.6	29.5	15.1
Age				
18-29	15.9	59.1	20.0	5.1
30-39	11.0	55.4	19.4	14.2
40-49	10.9	50.4	25.7	12.9
50-64	7.8	50.7	22.8	18.7
65 and older	11.2	35.2	31.1	22.5
Age by Sex				
18-29, Male	20.2	54.8	21.7	3.2
18-29, Female	11.6	63.2	18.3	6.9
30-39, Male	14.0	53.8	19.4	12.8
30-39, Female	8.2	56.8	19.4	15.6
40-49, Male	13.8	51.3	24.3	10.6
40-49, Female	8.2	49.7	27.0	15.1

(CONTINUED)

Table 8 (continued)

		Gambl-	Gambl-	Gambl-
		ing	ing	ing
		good/-	ing	very
		good	bad	bad
Age by Sex				
- 50-64, Male	8.4	49.8	24.1	17.7
- 50-64, Female	7.2	51.7	21.5	19.7
- 65+, Male	10.3	35.3	30.9	23.5
- 65+, Female	11.9	35.1	31.2	21.9
Education				
- Less than HS	15.1	40.3	27.5	17.1
- HS graduate	15.3	49.2	21.0	14.5
- Some college	11.4	55.3	20.5	12.8
- College graduate	7.2	53.3	26.2	13.2
Income				
- Less than \$24,000	12.4	48.3	21.8	17.5
- \$24,000-49,999	11.2	55.0	21.1	12.7
- \$50,000-99,999	11.4	53.6	25.1	9.9
- More than \$100,000	11.2	49.4	24.8	14.6
Marital status				
- Married	9.4	49.8	24.6	16.2
- Divorced/separated	10.7	49.4	24.4	15.5
- Never married	17.0	56.9	19.1	7.0
- Cohabiting	18.2	65.4	9.9	6.5
- Widowed	11.1	39.3	29.8	19.8

(CONTINUED)

Table 8 (continued)

		Gambl-	Gambl-	Gambl-
		ing	ing	ing
		good/-	ing	very
		good	bad	bad
	Frequency of gaming			
	- Few times	16.0	64.7	16.2
	- One day	9.8	60.4	19.7
	- Not past year	10.4	51.3	24.7
	- Never	6.2	35.7	31.1
	Frequency of lottery			
	- weekly	19.4	61.6	14.1
	- Monthly	16.1	65.5	14.1
	- Past year	14.1	61.0	19.4
	- Not past year	9.7	50.7	24.8
	- Never	6.7	34.0	32.0
	Lifetime problems			
	- Never gambled	4.4	25.5	34.0
	- 0	11.5	56.7	21.6
	- 1-2	25.4	53.7	17.3
	- 3-4	26.2	46.8	20.2
	- 5+	25.3	25.7	9.2
	Past year problems			
	- No gambling	6.2	37.4	30.5
	- 0	14.2	61.3	18.5
	- 1-2	47.4	40.5	10.8
	- 3-4	25.4	57.0	5.2
	- 5+	20.3	60.8	19.0

Table 9. Percent Who Do Not Gamble for Moral Reasons By Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Moral	very Moral	not Moral	not at all
Total	38.7	15.0	19.6	26.6
Sex				
- Male	35.5	14.5	19.8	30.1
- Female	41.1	15.4	19.5	24.0
Race				
- White	42.4	15.6	18.8	23.3
- Black	38.4	10.1	14.7	36.9
- Hispanic	17.5	11.9	35.3	35.3
- Other	33.4	23.4	19.2	24.1
Age				
- 18-29	25.5	20.5	22.8	31.2
- 30-39	36.3	17.1	17.7	28.9
- 40-49	41.0	12.3	25.9	20.8
- 50-64	48.8	6.2	16.2	28.7
- 65 and older	44.7	16.6	16.0	22.7
Age by Sex				
- 18-29, Male	20.0	22.0	25.2	32.8
- 18-29, Female	29.8	19.3	20.9	30.0
- 30-39, Male	30.8	22.3	18.6	28.4
- 30-39, Female	40.2	13.3	17.1	29.3
- 40-49, Male	40.2	13.9	19.7	26.1
- 40-49, Female	41.6	11.0	30.9	16.5

(CONTINUED)

Table 9 (continued)

Moral	Moral	Moral	
very	Moral	not	not at
imp	imp	imp	all
Age by Sex			
- 50-64, Male	45.2	6.0	15.4
- 50-64, Female	52.2	6.5	17.0
- 65+, Male	45.6	5.8	20.1
- 65+, Female	44.1	22.7	13.6
Education			
- Less than HS	30.2	15.1	28.7
- HS graduate	43.2	11.3	16.5
- Some college	40.9	16.6	15.9
- College graduate	36.6	16.9	21.6
Income			
- Less than \$24,000	35.5	14.6	20.3
- \$24,000-49,999	37.6	16.2	19.5
- \$50,000-99,999	44.4	14.7	19.5
- More than \$100,000	31.9	16.2	22.3
Marital status			
- Married	43.0	16.5	20.2
- Divorced/separated	37.0	16.5	26.3
- Never married	25.4	13.7	17.5
- Cohabiting	31.1	0.0	19.3
- Widowed	41.3	5.1	17.4

(CONTINUED)

Table 9 (continued)

Current employment				
- Full-time	36.5	14.8	20.5	28.3
- Part-time	39.7	17.4	19.9	23.1
- Not employed	40.6	14.8	19.0	25.6
Region				
- Northeast	34.4	11.6	20.6	33.4
- South	40.7	12.3	20.7	26.2
- Midwest	37.9	22.8	18.0	21.4
- West	38.2	14.5	18.4	28.9
Minor children				
- None	36.7	15.0	18.8	29.5
- One or more	42.1	15.0	21.0	21.9
Lottery state				
- No	37.1	14.4	20.9	27.6
- Yes	39.2	15.2	19.3	26.4
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	36.8	22.6	18.2	22.3
- 51-250 miles	38.4	14.1	18.9	28.6
- More than 250 miles	42.5	10.5	23.8	23.3

Table 10 (continued)

Age by Sex				
- 50-64, Male	56.9	6.8	14.6	21.7
- 50-64, Female	54.7	23.1	8.7	13.5
- 65+, Male	33.8	18.2	22.7	25.3
- 65+, Female	53.4	17.4	8.6	20.7
Education				
- Less than HS	47.0	13.4	15.5	24.1
- HS graduate	55.3	15.7	11.0	18.0
- Some college	49.0	19.5	11.4	20.2
- College graduate	43.7	20.2	20.4	15.7
Income				
- Less than \$24,000	50.5	16.8	12.7	20.0
- \$24,000-49,999	46.8	20.2	14.7	18.3
- \$50,000-99,999	48.6	17.2	18.8	15.4
- More than \$100,000	46.8	18.9	18.1	16.2
Marital status				
- Married	47.6	17.0	15.8	19.7
- Divorced/separated	55.8	19.3	16.4	8.6
- Never married	48.5	19.3	13.1	19.1
- Cohabiting	56.9	21.6	8.1	13.5
- Widowed	44.7	16.3	7.5	31.4

(CONTINUED)

Table 10 (continued)[illegible]

Table 11. Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Excitement By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Very impor- tant	Not impor- tant	Not all impor- tant	Not at all
Total	10.0	29.5	31.3	29.2
Sex				
- Male	10.7	31.9	30.8	26.5
- Female	9.2	26.9	31.9	32.0
Race				
- White	9.6	31.0	30.3	29.1
- Black	11.8	25.3	30.3	32.6
- Hispanic	8.8	25.1	40.6	25.5
- Other	14.0	26.7	30.3	29.0
Age				
- 18-29	13.6	37.0	28.0	21.4
- 30-39	9.0	32.7	30.6	27.7
- 40-49	9.5	25.7	32.7	32.1
- 50-64	7.6	24.8	34.9	32.7
- 65 and older	9.9	22.7	31.3	36.1
Age by Sex				
- 18-29, Male	12.6	41.5	26.6	19.2
- 18-29, Female	14.7	32.1	29.5	23.7
- 30-39, Male	10.2	31.7	32.1	26.1
- 30-39, Female	7.7	33.8	28.9	29.5
- 40-49, Male	11.8	31.0	28.6	28.6
- 40-49, Female	7.1	20.3	36.9	35.7

(CONTINUED)

Table 11 (continued)

Not at all				
Very important				
Important				
Not important				
Current employment				
- Full-time	10.2	30.4	30.5	28.9
- Part-time	10.0	28.3	33.7	28.0
- Not employed	9.3	28.1	32.7	29.8
Region				
- Northeast	10.8	30.0	30.5	28.7
- South	8.3	27.4	30.9	33.4
- Midwest	9.7	31.2	28.6	30.5
- West	11.6	29.3	36.4	22.7
Minor children				
- None	9.2	29.6	33.0	28.1
- One or more	11.3	29.3	28.6	30.8
Lottery state				
- No	10.3	34.3	27.8	27.6
- Yes	9.9	28.7	31.9	29.5
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	9.2	29.1	32.9	28.8
- 51-250 miles	10.3	29.9	30.5	29.3
- More than 250 miles	9.6	27.1	32.3	31.0
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	19.4	39.5	29.2	11.8

(CONTINUED)

Table 11 (continued)

	Very impor- tant	Import- tant	Not impor- tant	Not at all impor- tant
Frequency of gaming				
- Few times	11.9	36.6	31.2	20.3
- One day	6.6	22.7	32.4	38.3
- Not past year	5.1	21.5	33.8	39.6
- Never	4.2	20.9	25.8	49.0
Frequency of lottery				
- weekly	14.2	37.4	28.1	20.3
- Monthly	11.2	32.5	33.4	22.8
- Past year	8.6	25.7	29.4	36.3
- Not past year	6.9	24.8	37.5	30.8
- Never	7.2	28.0	32.6	32.2
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled				
- 0	7.1	27.5	33.0	32.3
- 1-2	23.8	38.8	26.1	11.3
- 3-4	25.8	57.2	5.3	11.8
- 5+	50.9	33.8	12.2	3.1
Past year problems				
- No gambling	0.0	0.0	52.7	47.3
- 0	8.3	28.1	32.6	30.9
- 1-2	29.5	51.8	14.8	3.8
- 3-4	37.2	56.0	5.5	1.4
- 5+	56.5	30.5	7.3	5.6

Table 12. Percent Reporting Reasons for Gambling -Importance of Money By Demographics, Gaming Frequency, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Very important	Not all that important	Not at all	
Total	33.4	31.5	23.6	11.5
Sex				
- Male	33.6	32.5	23.0	10.9
- Female	33.2	30.4	24.3	12.1
Race				
- White	31.2	31.8	24.2	12.8
- Black	47.2	30.5	15.4	6.9
- Hispanic	31.6	33.6	29.4	5.3
- Other	37.8	28.0	22.2	12.0
Age				
- 18-29	37.1	35.1	21.1	6.8
- 30-39	33.8	32.1	19.9	14.1
- 40-49	35.0	30.3	26.1	8.5
- 50-64	29.2	30.5	26.3	14.0
- 65 and older	29.3	27.1	27.4	16.2
Age by Sex				
- 18-29, Male	37.3	36.6	20.6	5.5
- 18-29, Female	36.8	33.4	21.6	8.2
- 30-39, Male	34.6	33.6	18.9	12.9
- 30-39, Female	32.9	30.5	21.1	15.5
- 40-49, Male	37.5	31.8	22.1	8.6
- 40-49, Female	32.5	28.8	30.3	8.4

(CONTINUED)

Table 12 (continued)

Not at,				
Very	Very	Not	all	
impor-	impor-	impor-	impor-	
tant	tant	tant	tant	
Age by Sex				
- 50-64, Male	27.4	29.4	29.0	14.3
- 50-64, Female	31.0	31.6	23.6	13.8
- 65+, Male	26.6	28.2	29.0	16.3
- 65+, Female	32.1	26.0	25.7	16.2
Education				
- Less than HS	31.9	30.8	28.7	8.6
- HS graduate	37.3	33.5	19.3	9.9
- Some college	35.0	30.1	25.2	9.7
- College graduate	28.4	31.4	24.2	16.0
Income				
- Less than \$24,000	34.3	29.6	24.6	11.5
- \$24,000-49,999	35.0	33.8	21.8	9.4
- \$50,000-99,999	32.7	29.7	25.7	11.9
- More than \$100,000	31.6	33.4	18.1	16.9
Marital status				
- Married	31.6	29.7	25.3	13.5
- Divorced/separated	36.9	29.7	22.5	10.9
- Never married	35.0	35.3	22.1	7.6
- Cohabiting	35.1	34.8	21.8	8.3
- Widowed	29.0	39.4	18.8	12.8

(CONTINUED)

Table 12 (continued)

Current employment				
- Full-time	34.6	32.3	21.3	11.8
- Part-time	32.8	36.0	22.4	8.7
- Not employed	30.8	26.9	30.4	11.8
Region				
- Northeast	33.0	37.9	16.6	12.5
- South	31.2	31.7	24.4	12.6
- Midwest	36.8	30.3	22.0	10.8
- West	31.8	28.6	29.4	10.1
Minor children				
- None	31.4	31.6	25.1	11.9
- One or more	36.6	31.3	21.3	10.9
Lottery state				
- No	35.9	27.3	21.3	15.5
- Yes	33.2	32.2	23.8	10.9
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	34.9	31.1	22.5	11.5
- 51-250 miles	33.7	31.5	23.9	10.9
- More than 250 miles	29.7	33.4	22.7	14.2
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	36.5	34.2	22.4	6.9

(CONTINUED)

Table 12 (continued)

	Very impor- tant	Import- tant	Not impor- tant	Not at all
Frequency of gaming				
- Few times	31.9	30.5	27.1	10.5
- One day	25.4	28.3	27.0	19.4
- Not past year	33.7	34.7	21.0	10.6
- Never	48.5	24.4	14.9	12.1
Frequency of lottery				
- Weekly	46.6	28.4	17.6	7.4
- Monthly	35.1	34.8	24.0	6.1
- Past year	32.0	33.7	22.2	12.1
- Not past year	16.8	28.8	32.6	21.9
- Never	23.2	23.6	33.5	19.8
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled				
- 0	30.0	32.0	25.4	12.7
- 1-2	44.5	34.4	15.7	5.4
- 3-4	77.7	11.7	6.9	3.6
- 5+	80.3	14.4	5.3	0.0
Past year problems				
- No gambling	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
- 0	31.2	32.2	24.4	12.3
- 1-2	60.3	27.4	11.6	0.7
- 3-4	73.5	10.1	15.9	0.5
- 5+	80.7	13.7	5.5	0.0

Table 13. Percent Who Usually Play Favorite Game with Others Known Well By Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

Usual	64.3
ly	
with	
Others	
Total	64.3
Sex	
Male	62.5
Female	66.0
Race	
White	65.9
Black	58.2
Hispanic	61.4
Other	61.2
Age	
18-29	73.4
30-39	64.5
40-49	63.1
50-64	56.5
65 and older	60.1
Age by Sex	
18-29, Male	73.4
18-29, Female	73.4
30-39, Male	61.7
30-39, Female	67.3
40-49, Male	56.9
40-49, Female	68.6

(CONTINUED)

Table 13 (continued)

Usual	
ly	
with	
Others	
Age by Sex	
- 50-64, Male	53.6
- 50-64, Female	59.4
- 65+, Male	64.0
- 65+, Female	57.2
Education	
- Less than HS	61.1
- HS graduate	63.4
- Some college	63.9
- College graduate	66.6
Income	
- Less than \$24,000	62.1
- \$24,000-49,999	65.6
- \$50,000-99,999	65.6
- More than \$100,000	65.3
Marital status	
- Married	66.0
- Divorced/separated	58.6
- Never married	65.6
- Cohabiting	57.2
- Widowed	59.5

(CONTINUED)

Table 13 (continued)

Usual	64.6
ly	66.3
with	63.3
Others	
Current employment	
- Full-time	64.6
- Part-time	66.3
- Not employed	63.3
Region	
- Northeast	61.7
- South	65.5
- Midwest	63.7
- West	65.3
Minor children	
- None	63.6
- One or more	65.5
Lottery state	
- No	68.0
- Yes	63.7
Distance to casino	
- 0-50 miles	68.8
- 51-250 miles	63.8
- More than 250 miles	60.4
Frequency of gaming	
- Monthly	77.5

(CONTINUED)

Table 13 (continued)

Usual	75.3
ly	68.6
with	63.6
Others	31.6
Frequency of gaming	
- Few times	75.3
- One day	68.6
- Not past year	63.6
- Never	31.6
Frequency of lottery	
- weekly	55.5
- Monthly	59.5
- Past year	61.9
- Not past year	67.1
- Never	74.9
Lifetime problems	
- Never gambled	63.7
- 0	69.9
- 1-2	62.2
- 3-4	81.2
- 5+	
Past year problems	
- No gambling	65.1
- 0	63.8
- 1-2	70.6
- 3-4	60.9
- 5+	81.0

Table 14. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Health, Mental Health, and Substance Use, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	14.4	75.1	7.7	1.5	1.2	36.7	59.1	2.9	0.7	0.6
General Health Status										
- Excellent	14.5	77.3	6.2	1.4	0.6	35.4	61.5	2.3	0.5	0.2
- Good	11.9	75.8	9.2	1.6	1.5	33.5	61.3	3.7	0.8	0.7
- Fair	21.0	67.5	7.9	1.5	2.2	48.4	47.1	2.3	1.2	1.1
- Poor	21.1	66.3	7.3	2.0	3.3	51.4	43.9	3.0	0.7	0.9
Psych Outpatient Treatment										
- Yes	11.1	76.0	7.5	2.9	2.5	38.0	55.9	4.5	0.6	1.1
- No	14.7	74.9	7.8	1.4	1.2	36.6	59.3	2.8	0.7	0.5
Manic Screen										
- Yes	0.0	25.0	42.8	12.4	19.7	13.0	46.1	25.3	4.8	10.8
- No	14.7	76.1	7.0	1.3	0.9	37.2	59.3	2.5	0.6	0.3
Alcohol Use 12+ Days/Yr										
- Yes	5.6	80.4	10.6	2.1	1.3	22.1	71.4	4.8	1.0	0.8
- No	19.4	72.0	6.2	1.2	1.2	44.8	52.3	1.9	0.6	0.4
Illicit Drug Use 5+ Days/Yr										
- Yes	6.5	69.6	16.0	5.7	2.3	19.9	66.9	8.8	2.6	1.7
- No	14.8	75.3	7.4	1.3	1.2	37.5	58.7	2.7	0.6	0.5

Table 15. Percent Reporting Mental Health, Health, and Substance Use Measures By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Outpatient	12+ days	Use 5+ days	Manic	Screen
Total	42.5	41.8	11.8	3.8	6.7	35.6	4.5	2.0	
Frequency of gaming									
Monthly	40.7	43.8	11.3	4.2	7.1	52.8	9.2	5.1	
Few times	41.9	47.2	8.7	2.3	5.1	49.7	6.5	3.1	
One day	46.8	42.8	8.4	2.1	9.3	38.2	3.2	1.8	
Not past year	42.3	42.3	11.2	4.2	7.4	34.4	3.8	1.4	
Never	42.4	35.5	17.1	5.0	5.5	17.0	2.2	0.6	
Frequency of lottery									
Weekly	32.1	49.2	14.4	4.4	6.0	48.4	5.9	5.1	
Monthly	39.4	45.7	12.2	2.8	7.1	43.1	4.9	1.8	
Past year	49.7	40.5	7.1	2.6	6.9	42.0	4.9	2.3	
Not past year	41.9	40.6	12.6	4.9	6.0	33.3	4.3	1.7	
Never	43.1	38.5	13.8	4.5	7.0	22.7	3.4	0.8	
Lifetime problems									
Never gambled	42.8	34.4	17.2	5.6	5.1	13.7	2.0	0.0	
0	43.8	42.2	10.6	3.4	6.8	38.2	4.2	0.7	
1-2	34.3	50.0	12.1	3.6	6.4	48.6	9.2	11.3	
3-4	39.0	44.6	11.4	4.9	12.8	48.5	16.8	16.8	
5+	19.6	49.3	20.7	10.4	13.3	38.4	8.1	32.5	
Past year problems									
No gambling	41.0	38.1	15.6	5.4	6.9	21.4	2.4	0.7	
0	44.3	43.4	9.4	2.9	6.3	43.0	5.1	1.6	
1-2	33.7	53.1	9.3	3.9	10.1	57.9	13.5	17.6	
3-4	31.2	46.2	18.8	3.8	5.4	46.1	16.1	13.4	
5+	17.8	52.6	23.1	6.5	12.9	52.0	13.9	40.1	

Table 16. Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Problem Indicators, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	No	Life-	Year-	Month-	Week-	Life-	One	Few	Month-	
	time	lot-	lot-	lot-	lot-	time	day	times	ly	
	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	gaming	gaming	gaming	gaming	
Total	28.5	20.0	25.0	13.9	12.5	24.0	34.4	10.9	18.6	12.0
Emotional argument (D18)										
- No	28.7	19.9	25.1	14.0	12.3	24.2	34.6	11.0	18.5	11.7
- Yes	15.6	25.3	20.2	9.1	29.8	4.3	21.7	3.7	25.6	44.7
Past year job loss (G12)										
- No	27.5	19.8	25.4	15.7	11.6	23.3	33.5	12.1	18.9	12.2
- Yes	29.9	23.5	21.1	12.6	12.9	19.8	39.3	8.5	19.9	12.5
Past year welfare income (G17_4)										
- No	28.1	20.1	25.1	14.1	12.6	23.6	34.3	10.9	18.7	12.4
- Yes	29.2	15.3	23.0	14.4	18.0	34.8	37.0	5.4	12.5	10.3
Past year unemployment income (G17_5)										
- No	28.3	20.0	25.3	14.0	12.5	23.8	34.7	10.7	18.4	12.3
- Yes	25.2	20.8	21.3	17.1	15.6	23.1	29.8	12.6	21.1	13.4
Ever bankrupt (G35)										
- No	28.7	20.4	24.9	14.1	11.9	24.3	34.8	10.8	18.3	11.8
- Yes	22.3	14.1	27.9	12.4	23.3	15.7	30.0	13.2	23.7	17.4
Past year bankrupt (G36)										
- No	28.5	20.0	25.1	14.0	12.3	24.1	34.5	10.9	18.5	12.0
- Yes	28.8	16.0	17.0	9.2	29.1	13.1	30.6	11.7	28.9	15.7
Ever arrested (H2)										
- Yes	15.9	20.2	25.5	21.1	17.3	13.0	30.3	8.5	24.7	23.5
- No	31.0	20.5	25.4	13.1	10.1	26.3	35.7	10.8	16.7	10.5

Table 17. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Other Problem Indicators, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	14.4	75.1	7.7	1.5	1.2	36.7	59.1	2.9	0.7	0.6
Emotional argument (b18)										
- No	14.6	75.8	7.8	1.3	0.6	36.9	59.5	2.8	0.7	0.2
- Yes	0.0	6.2	6.1	23.5	64.2	18.7	19.1	19.4	7.5	35.2
Past year job loss (G12)										
- No	13.8	74.2	9.1	1.6	1.3	35.3	59.8	3.5	0.8	0.5
- Yes	8.6	69.5	12.4	4.4	5.0	41.7	52.4	1.8	0.0	4.1
Past year welfare income (G17_4)										
- No	13.9	75.6	7.8	1.4	1.3	36.2	59.6	2.9	0.7	0.6
- Yes	18.5	58.8	12.6	6.6	3.6	33.5	58.1	7.2	1.2	0.0
Past year unemployment income (G17_5)										
- No	14.0	76.0	7.4	1.4	1.1	36.3	59.7	2.8	0.7	0.5
- Yes	14.5	63.4	15.6	2.8	3.7	33.5	57.6	5.9	1.8	1.1
Ever bankrupt (G35)										
- No	14.5	75.1	7.9	1.5	1.1	37.5	58.5	2.8	0.7	0.5
- Yes	10.1	76.0	6.6	2.9	4.4	22.2	68.9	5.9	1.9	1.1
Past year bankrupt (G36)										
- No	14.4	75.0	7.8	1.5	1.2	36.9	58.9	2.9	0.7	0.6
- Yes	13.1	79.0	0.0	2.9	5.0	22.9	72.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
Ever arrested (H2)										
- Yes	5.5	70.4	15.3	5.1	3.7	24.1	65.8	7.1	1.7	1.4
- No	16.4	74.2	7.2	1.1	1.0	40.1	56.2	2.6	0.7	0.5

Table 18. Percent Reporting Arguments, Job Loss, & Income Dependence By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Argued, Past , PY	about, year , year , unempl,	gamb-, job ,welfar, ment ,	ling, loss ,income, comp ,
Total	1.0	4.1	1.7	5.9
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	3.8	4.2	1.4	6.3
- Few times	1.4	4.3	1.1	6.6
- One day	0.3	2.9	0.8	6.8
- Not past year	0.6	4.8	1.8	5.1
- Never	0.2	3.5	2.4	5.7
Frequency of lottery				
- Weekly	2.5	4.5	2.4	7.2
- Monthly	0.7	3.3	1.7	7.1
- Past year	0.8	3.4	1.5	5.0
- Not past year	1.3	4.8	1.3	6.1
- Never	0.6	4.5	1.7	5.3
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled	0.0	2.6	2.2	6.1
- 0	0.1	3.9	1.3	4.9
- 1-2	0.8	5.5	2.7	11.6
- 3-4	15.8	10.8	7.3	10.9
- 5+	53.1	13.8	4.6	16.8
Past year problems				
- No gambling	0.5	4.8	1.5	5.4
- 0	0.3	3.6	1.6	5.7
- 1-2	6.8	2.1	4.0	11.7
- 3-4	10.5	0.0	2.7	14.4
- 5+	65.6	25.0	0.0	11.1

Table 19. Percent Reporting Bankruptcy and Criminal Justice System Involvement By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Life- time bank- ruptcy	Past year bank- ruptcy	Ever arres- ted	Never arres- ted
Total	5.5	1.0	10.7	84.3
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	7.9	1.3	20.9	73.7
- Few times	7.0	1.6	14.2	75.7
- One day	6.6	1.1	8.3	83.0
- Not past year	4.8	0.9	9.4	87.5
- Never	3.6	0.6	5.8	92.4
Frequency of lottery				
- Weekly	10.1	2.4	14.8	67.8
- Monthly	4.8	0.7	16.2	78.9
- Past year	6.0	0.7	10.9	85.4
- Not past year	3.8	0.8	10.9	86.6
- Never	4.3	1.0	6.0	91.6
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled	3.9	0.9	4.0	95.7
- 0	5.5	1.1	10.0	83.4
- 1-2	4.6	0.0	21.1	78.9
- 3-4	10.3	1.9	36.3	63.7
- 5+	19.2	4.2	32.3	67.7
Past year problems				
- No gambling	3.3	0.6	7.0	92.1
- 0	6.4	1.2	11.9	80.2
- 1-2	10.9	1.8	25.7	74.3
- 3-4	13.8	0.0	25.0	75.0
- 5+	10.7	0.0	26.4	73.6

STANDARD ERRORS FOR COMBINED PATRON+RDD DATA TABLES

Table 2a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Type of Activity and Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Life- time	Past- time	Life- time	Past- time	Life- time	Past- time	Life- time	Past- time	Life- time	Past- time	Charity	Charity
	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	ty	ty		
Total	0.93	0.82	0.90	0.51	0.84	0.93	0.79	0.41	0.60	0.38		
Sex												
- Male	1.32	1.18	1.30	0.78	1.17	1.32	1.02	0.46	0.89	0.56		
- Female	1.32	1.13	1.24	0.66	1.21	1.31	1.18	0.66	0.79	0.53		
Race												
- White	1.09	0.96	1.07	0.60	0.97	1.09	0.94	0.47	0.77	0.49		
- Black	2.56	2.20	2.28	1.40	2.43	2.56	2.03	0.93	0.90	0.57		
- Hispanic	3.69	3.14	3.07	1.84	3.36	3.69	3.00	2.12	1.80	1.19		
- Other	3.51	2.99	3.28	1.88	3.38	3.52	2.75	1.45	1.57	1.14		
Age												
- 18-29	2.23	1.95	1.87	1.22	2.08	2.23	1.83	1.08	1.21	0.87		
- 30-39	1.94	1.74	1.91	1.02	1.67	1.97	1.73	0.84	1.28	0.81		
- 40-49	1.99	1.79	2.01	1.16	1.72	2.02	1.67	0.78	1.36	0.82		
- 50-64	2.01	1.87	2.00	1.18	1.78	2.00	1.75	0.90	1.48	0.99		
- 65 and older	2.25	1.72	2.19	1.16	2.19	2.19	1.88	0.97	1.32	0.79		
Age by Sex												
- 18-29, Male	3.19	2.84	2.75	1.71	2.96	3.21	2.35	1.25	1.97	1.41		
- 18-29, Female	3.10	2.67	2.55	1.76	2.93	3.09	2.76	1.74	1.42	1.04		
- 30-39, Male	2.59	2.40	2.65	1.54	2.22	2.67	2.13	1.11	1.79	0.95		
- 30-39, Female	2.89	2.53	2.74	1.31	2.51	2.90	2.71	1.28	1.83	1.34		
- 40-49, Male	2.76	2.55	2.81	1.64	2.42	2.81	2.12	0.70	1.99	1.21		
- 40-49, Female	2.86	2.52	2.88	1.63	2.45	2.90	2.55	1.38	1.86	1.10		

(CONTINUED)

Table 2a (continued)

Table 2a (continued)

	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year
	Card- room	Card- room	Pri- vate	Pri- vate	Store	Store	Unlic	Unlic	Indian	Indian				
Total	0.44	0.25	0.82	0.56	0.71	0.50	0.71	0.50	0.61	0.46				
Sex														
- Male	0.78	0.47	1.28	0.93	1.06	0.80	1.10	0.79	0.91	0.68				
- Female	0.39	0.20	1.00	0.61	0.94	0.61	0.90	0.61	0.83	0.61				
Race														
- White	0.54	0.32	1.00	0.68	0.87	0.63	0.87	0.62	0.76	0.58				
- Black	0.98	0.48	1.92	0.98	1.65	1.09	1.56	0.92	1.04	0.71				
- Hispanic	1.46	0.77	3.12	2.47	2.31	1.49	2.58	1.78	2.29	1.53				
- Other	1.44	0.72	2.69	1.74	2.46	1.60	2.33	1.47	2.10	1.42				
Age														
- 18-29	1.18	0.86	2.11	1.72	1.82	1.30	1.63	1.37	1.47	1.06				
- 30-39	0.91	0.50	1.78	1.22	1.57	1.15	1.52	1.08	1.42	1.06				
- 40-49	0.92	0.46	1.79	1.04	1.47	1.03	1.73	1.17	1.31	0.86				
- 50-64	0.83	0.50	1.64	1.02	1.56	1.19	1.55	1.03	1.33	1.14				
- 65 and older	1.04	0.30	1.81	0.90	1.37	0.73	1.40	0.66	1.25	0.92				
Age by Sex														
- 18-29, Male	2.08	1.55	3.18	2.77	2.75	2.16	2.63	2.29	2.15	1.44				
- 18-29, Female	1.10	0.75	2.69	2.01	2.37	1.44	1.92	1.50	2.02	1.56				
- 30-39, Male	1.47	0.92	2.61	1.94	2.04	1.56	2.25	1.68	2.06	1.66				
- 30-39, Female	1.01	0.33	2.32	1.41	2.41	1.71	2.02	1.29	1.94	1.29				
- 40-49, Male	1.56	0.78	2.74	1.76	2.21	1.55	2.57	1.65	1.96	1.32				
- 40-49, Female	0.97	0.48	2.17	1.08	1.94	1.34	2.28	1.66	1.75	1.10				

(CONTINUED)

Table 2a (continued)

	Life- time, Card- room	Past- year, Card- room	Life- time, Pri- vate	Past- year, Pri- vate	Life- time, Store	Past- year, Store	Life- time, Unlic	Past- year, Unlic	Life- time, Indian	Past- year, Indian
Age by Sex										
- 50-64, Male	1.56	0.97	2.58	1.73	2.39	2.01	2.41	1.65	1.85	1.65
- 50-64, Female	0.61	0.27	2.01	1.08	2.00	1.26	1.97	1.23	1.91	1.58
- 65+, Male	2.22	0.69	3.20	1.82	2.53	1.46	2.28	0.84	1.99	1.31
- 65+, Female	0.45	0.00	1.75	0.71	1.36	0.61	1.74	0.98	1.61	1.28
Education										
- Less than HS	0.96	0.42	2.04	1.10	1.89	1.34	1.49	0.86	1.25	0.97
- HS graduate	0.82	0.55	1.53	1.06	1.35	0.99	1.23	0.97	1.08	0.84
- Some college	0.79	0.46	1.54	1.07	1.34	0.99	1.37	0.94	1.25	0.93
- College graduate	0.87	0.45	1.56	1.06	1.26	0.81	1.42	0.96	1.15	0.82
Income										
- Less than \$24,000	0.60	0.24	1.32	0.72	1.14	0.75	1.05	0.63	0.97	0.72
- \$24,000-49,999	0.81	0.51	1.55	1.12	1.34	0.97	1.35	0.98	1.10	0.80
- \$50,000-99,999	1.02	0.60	1.74	1.21	1.54	1.14	1.54	1.13	1.39	1.08
- More than \$100,000	1.78	1.12	2.89	2.19	2.38	1.67	2.69	2.07	2.28	1.53
Marital status										
- Married	0.57	0.30	1.11	0.72	0.95	0.64	0.98	0.67	0.83	0.64
- Divorced/separated	1.07	0.55	2.08	1.17	1.96	1.54	1.96	1.21	1.69	1.30
- Never married	1.02	0.69	1.84	1.41	1.57	1.18	1.47	1.12	1.29	0.94
- Cohabiting	3.45	1.51	5.70	4.26	4.97	3.89	5.49	4.28	4.79	2.47
- Widowed	1.66	1.12	3.13	1.73	2.26	0.92	2.88	1.71	2.65	1.89

(CONTINUED)

Table 2a (continued)

Table 4a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Number of Problems and Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	0.66	0.81	0.50	0.23	0.21	0.90	0.92	0.32	0.16	0.14
Sex										
Male	0.86	1.15	0.78	0.37	0.34	1.25	1.29	0.52	0.25	0.24
Female	0.98	1.13	0.63	0.27	0.24	1.29	1.30	0.37	0.20	0.14
Race										
White	0.72	0.90	0.55	0.26	0.22	1.04	1.07	0.36	0.17	0.15
Black	2.12	2.48	1.48	0.83	0.90	2.54	2.56	1.02	0.67	0.61
Hispanic	2.79	3.43	2.46	0.70	0.52	3.56	3.63	1.39	0.61	0.20
Other	2.76	3.22	1.99	0.76	0.65	3.45	3.48	0.94	0.51	0.42
Age										
18-29	1.65	2.04	1.34	0.63	0.50	2.12	2.18	0.87	0.45	0.24
30-39	1.31	1.64	1.00	0.48	0.39	1.87	1.91	0.56	0.36	0.30
40-49	1.21	1.69	1.16	0.56	0.47	1.92	1.98	0.73	0.35	0.36
50-64	1.39	1.70	0.96	0.43	0.59	1.91	1.96	0.75	0.23	0.38
65 and older	1.81	2.01	1.08	0.37	0.29	2.25	2.24	0.58	0.34	0.20
Age by Sex										
18-29, Male	2.26	2.99	2.12	1.18	0.76	2.98	3.15	1.60	0.80	0.39
18-29, Female	2.39	2.77	1.67	0.49	0.64	3.02	3.04	0.69	0.45	0.29
30-39, Male	1.57	2.21	1.49	0.67	0.75	2.46	2.56	0.88	0.47	0.58
30-39, Female	2.11	2.43	1.32	0.70	0.00	2.83	2.86	0.70	0.56	0.00
40-49, Male	1.77	2.48	1.82	0.81	0.58	2.64	2.75	1.10	0.53	0.49
40-49, Female	1.65	2.27	1.43	0.76	0.76	2.79	2.85	0.95	0.44	0.52

(CONTINUED)

Table 4a (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Age by Sex										
- 50-64, Male	1.97	2.51	1.48	0.68	1.02	2.73	2.83	1.15	0.46	0.68
- 50-64, Female	1.97	2.31	1.24	0.53	0.62	2.67	2.72	0.96	0.11	0.37
- 65+, Male	2.16	2.74	1.78	0.64	0.60	3.31	3.34	0.88	0.51	0.41
- 65+, Female	2.68	2.84	1.32	0.44	0.22	3.00	2.98	0.78	0.47	0.17
Education										
- Less than HS	2.36	2.66	1.64	0.71	0.79	2.72	2.73	0.84	0.59	0.53
- HS graduate	1.24	1.55	0.95	0.51	0.47	1.68	1.72	0.64	0.36	0.36
- Some college	1.10	1.42	0.92	0.41	0.35	1.60	1.65	0.62	0.30	0.19
- College graduate	1.13	1.37	0.84	0.31	0.23	1.67	1.69	0.49	0.14	0.12
Income										
- Less than \$24,000	1.35	1.54	0.86	0.42	0.43	1.65	1.66	0.53	0.29	0.31
- \$24,000-49,999	1.08	1.40	0.87	0.45	0.40	1.61	1.66	0.60	0.32	0.27
- \$50,000-99,999	1.11	1.50	1.01	0.42	0.35	1.67	1.73	0.59	0.32	0.17
- More than \$100,000	1.73	2.68	2.14	0.74	0.53	2.90	3.02	1.36	0.39	0.31
Marital status										
- Married	0.94	1.10	0.61	0.26	0.26	1.26	1.28	0.35	0.23	0.15
- Divorced/separated	1.35	2.08	1.48	0.65	0.84	2.29	2.41	1.06	0.47	0.64
- Never married	1.26	1.72	1.22	0.61	0.42	1.79	1.87	0.78	0.34	0.32
- Cohabiting	2.78	4.11	2.91	1.24	1.02	4.79	5.03	2.02	0.55	0.00
- Widowed	3.80	4.07	2.22	0.63	0.00	4.26	4.25	1.09	0.00	0.00

(CONTINUED)

Table 4a (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Current employment										
- Full-time	0.73	1.01	0.69	0.30	0.30	1.12	1.17	0.42	0.21	0.20
- Part-time	2.18	2.46	1.31	0.30	0.51	2.90	2.92	0.83	0.00	0.46
- Not employed	1.37	1.55	0.87	0.47	0.33	1.66	1.66	0.58	0.33	0.20
Region										
- Northeast	1.43	1.85	1.28	0.41	0.30	2.11	2.16	0.76	0.00	0.00
- South	1.30	1.48	0.78	0.34	0.36	1.66	1.66	0.48	0.25	0.20
- Midwest	1.17	1.47	0.85	0.45	0.43	1.66	1.72	0.58	0.30	0.35
- West	1.29	1.75	1.27	0.58	0.46	1.80	1.88	0.79	0.45	0.30
Minor children										
- None	0.82	1.01	0.62	0.29	0.23	1.12	1.14	0.40	0.19	0.17
- One or more	1.09	1.36	0.84	0.36	0.40	1.51	1.54	0.51	0.29	0.24
Lottery state										
- No	1.89	2.11	0.98	0.56	0.56	2.36	2.34	0.79	0.40	0.23
- Yes	0.69	0.88	0.56	0.25	0.22	0.97	0.99	0.35	0.17	0.16
Distance to casino										
- 0-50 miles	1.08	1.48	0.94	0.54	0.51	1.61	1.71	0.71	0.38	0.41
- 51-250 miles	0.88	1.07	0.68	0.27	0.23	1.18	1.20	0.39	0.19	0.13
- More than 250 miles	2.08	2.36	1.21	0.59	0.60	2.67	2.67	0.84	0.28	0.34
Professional Gamb.										
- Yes	0.00	8.34	6.66	2.82	6.73	0.00	7.67	5.37	4.37	5.16
- No	0.66	0.81	0.50	0.23	0.19	0.91	0.92	0.31	0.15	0.13

Table 5a (continued)

	No	Life-	Year-	Month-	Week-	Life-	Life-	No	Life-	Life-
	time	time	lot-	lot-	lot-	lot-	lot-	lot-	lot-	lot-
	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery
Largest amount won										
\$0-99	0.62	1.00	0.99	1.44	1.11	0.71	0.94	1.34	1.31	1.18
\$100-500	1.55	1.75	1.39	1.84	0.70	1.51	1.61	1.77	1.50	1.25
More than \$500	1.93	1.96	1.10	1.68	0.59	1.94	1.68	1.75	1.38	1.10
Largest amount lost										
\$0-99	0.69	0.90	0.84	1.21	0.86	0.75	0.85	1.12	1.07	0.95
\$100-500	1.67	1.84	1.18	1.69	0.37	1.62	1.63	1.67	1.42	1.18
More than \$500	4.19	4.00	2.14	2.54	1.51	4.12	3.03	3.49	3.05	2.21
Lifetime problems										
Never gambled	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0	0.67	0.87	0.75	1.07	0.71	0.72	0.79	0.99	0.93	0.82
1-2	2.85	2.93	1.29	2.65	1.27	2.70	2.63	2.55	2.27	1.89
3-4	6.74	5.87	2.23	5.17	2.04	6.68	3.67	6.34	3.76	3.55
5 or more	6.63	4.85	3.21	5.21	2.47	6.27	4.77	4.27	6.32	4.02
Past year problems										
No gambling	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.67	1.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.60	1.60
0	0.88	1.08	0.92	1.07	0.64	0.92	0.98	1.17	0.74	0.63
1-2	4.48	4.42	1.63	2.48	0.98	4.20	4.00	3.83	2.20	2.68
3-4	7.82	5.24	3.11	6.10	0.00	8.97	6.87	3.96	6.57	5.17
5 or more	9.35	7.69	6.00	0.00	4.48	9.80	7.25	7.93	5.25	3.75

Table 6a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Charity	Charity
	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	ty	ty		
Total	0.93	0.82	0.90	0.51	0.84	0.93	0.79	0.41	0.60	0.38		
Effect of gambling												
- Very good/good	2.85	2.68	2.91	1.87	2.26	2.84	2.81	1.87	2.30	1.54		
- Good and bad	1.39	1.24	1.38	0.71	1.13	1.39	1.31	0.69	1.06	0.69		
- Bad	2.19	1.41	1.98	0.87	2.17	2.11	1.62	0.74	1.16	0.84		
- Very bad	2.54	1.45	2.37	0.97	2.78	2.18	2.11	0.79	1.14	0.41		
Gamble for excitement												
- Very important	2.65	3.34	3.30	2.90	1.55	2.26	3.10	2.08	2.87	1.86		
- Important	1.67	2.03	2.03	1.48	1.07	1.51	1.86	1.10	1.57	1.07		
- Not important	1.83	1.99	2.04	1.31	1.12	1.67	1.89	1.17	1.53	1.08		
- Not at all important	2.15	1.95	2.13	1.10	1.22	1.73	1.93	0.99	1.47	0.98		
Gamble for money												
- Very important	1.68	1.85	1.87	1.26	0.85	1.17	1.63	0.89	1.30	0.77		
- Important	1.82	1.99	2.04	1.43	0.96	1.48	1.91	1.14	1.59	1.04		
- Not important	2.16	2.34	2.38	1.60	1.50	2.09	2.24	1.48	1.85	1.41		
- Not at all important	3.29	3.29	3.38	1.78	2.36	3.26	3.06	1.60	2.66	1.98		
Gamble with others (C16_)												
- No	1.82	1.44	1.76	0.86	1.19	1.75	1.59	0.64	1.18	0.73		
- Yes	1.32	1.23	1.37	0.75	1.11	1.39	1.32	0.78	1.05	0.70		

(CONTINUED)

Table 6a (continued)

	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	Charity	Charity
Largest amount won										
- \$0-99	1.44	1.09	1.32	0.55	1.17	1.44	1.21	0.47	0.84	0.48
- \$100-500	1.65	1.89	1.94	1.20	1.25	1.78	1.84	1.14	1.57	1.10
- More than \$500	1.51	2.04	1.92	1.76	1.10	1.66	1.84	1.20	1.49	1.03
Largest amount lost										
- \$0-99	1.20	1.00	1.16	0.54	0.95	1.21	1.08	0.55	0.77	0.48
- \$100-500	1.36	1.91	1.86	1.50	1.17	1.69	1.72	0.98	1.51	1.02
- More than \$500	2.99	4.17	3.75	4.01	2.21	3.54	3.59	2.09	3.33	2.66
Lifetime problems										
- Never gambled	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
- 0	1.04	0.96	1.06	0.59	0.82	1.06	0.95	0.48	0.72	0.46
- 1-2	2.71	3.07	3.06	2.24	1.89	2.72	2.87	1.78	2.49	1.70
- 3-4	3.72	6.74	6.55	6.43	3.55	4.94	6.45	4.59	4.47	3.00
- 5 or more	5.73	6.68	6.23	6.05	3.93	6.57	5.87	4.38	4.95	2.87
Past year problems										
- No gambling	1.50	0.00	1.22	0.00	1.60	0.00	1.09	0.00	0.47	0.00
- 0	1.09	1.15	1.18	0.76	0.63	0.92	1.09	0.63	0.89	0.60
- 1-2	2.54	3.94	4.37	3.93	2.68	3.32	3.81	2.29	3.34	2.46
- 3-4	5.76	8.81	8.61	8.00	4.97	7.53	7.80	7.80	6.39	4.85
- 5 or more	7.16	9.51	9.36	9.51	3.75	6.27	6.61	3.40	5.87	0.00

(CONTINUED)

Table 7a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Attitudes, Amount Won/Lost, and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	0.66	0.81	0.50	0.23	0.21	0.90	0.92	0.32	0.16	0.14
Effect of gambling										
- Very good/good	1.41	2.57	2.13	0.91	0.74	2.44	2.72	1.58	0.51	0.25
- Good and bad	0.76	1.05	0.73	0.28	0.17	1.29	1.31	0.34	0.17	0.10
- Bad	1.85	2.01	0.97	0.42	0.23	2.20	2.20	0.41	0.12	0.13
- Very bad	2.77	2.81	0.75	0.40	0.80	2.45	2.44	0.23	0.31	0.00
Gamble for excitement										
- Very important	0.00	3.27	2.92	1.56	1.83	0.00	2.80	2.30	1.33	1.45
- Important	0.00	1.63	1.41	0.83	0.54	0.00	1.28	1.11	0.58	0.38
- Not important	0.00	1.22	1.17	0.25	0.32	0.18	0.67	0.60	0.18	0.18
- Not at all important	0.00	0.96	0.86	0.41	0.18	0.18	0.43	0.33	0.10	0.18
Gamble for money										
- Very important	0.00	1.59	1.31	0.83	0.72	0.00	1.26	1.04	0.58	0.54
- Important	0.00	1.38	1.31	0.37	0.35	0.00	0.87	0.80	0.24	0.25
- Not important	0.00	1.30	1.23	0.39	0.28	0.33	0.90	0.71	0.41	0.21
- Not at all important	0.00	1.61	1.51	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.36	0.15	0.00
Gamble with others (C16_)										
- No	0.00	1.03	0.93	0.41	0.24	1.66	1.69	0.49	0.24	0.09
- Yes	0.00	0.87	0.79	0.30	0.28	1.27	1.30	0.42	0.17	0.11

(CONTINUED)

Table 7a (continued)

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Largest amount won										
- \$0-99	0.00	0.50	0.47	0.09	0.14	1.39	1.39	0.21	0.09	0.00
- \$100-500	0.00	1.48	1.38	0.45	0.46	1.33	1.55	0.79	0.38	0.38
- More than \$500	0.00	1.92	1.64	1.08	0.91	1.17	1.78	1.29	0.68	0.59
Largest amount lost										
- \$0-99	0.00	0.47	0.44	0.14	0.09	1.13	1.14	0.20	0.12	0.00
- \$100-500	0.00	1.77	1.62	0.77	0.73	1.23	1.64	1.08	0.56	0.51
- More than \$500	0.00	4.14	3.89	3.02	2.82	2.27	4.16	3.59	1.75	2.00
Lifetime problems										
- Never gambled	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
- 0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.02	0.00	0.00
- 1-2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	3.02	2.79	0.18	0.00
- 3-4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.59	6.00	6.46	6.36	0.00
- 5 or more	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.21	3.71	4.10	5.12	6.64
Past year problems										
- No gambling	1.63	1.65	0.53	0.13	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
- 0	0.00	0.66	0.63	0.20	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
- 1-2	0.00	0.51	3.79	3.48	1.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
- 3-4	0.00	0.00	1.70	8.18	8.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
- 5 or more	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 8a (continued)

	Good	Bad	Bad	Very bad
Age by Sex				
- 50-64, Male	1.87	3.36	2.88	2.57
- 50-64, Female	1.65	3.19	2.62	2.54
- 65+, Male	2.50	3.93	3.80	3.48
- 65+, Female	2.16	3.18	3.09	2.76
Education				
- Less than HS	2.24	3.07	2.79	2.35
- HS graduate	1.41	1.96	1.60	1.38
- Some college	1.18	1.85	1.50	1.24
- College graduate	0.96	1.86	1.64	1.26
Income				
- Less than \$24,000	1.18	1.80	1.49	1.37
- \$24,000-49,999	1.19	1.88	1.54	1.26
- \$50,000-99,999	1.33	2.09	1.82	1.25
- More than \$100,000	2.26	3.59	3.10	2.54
Marital status				
- Married	0.84	1.43	1.23	1.06
- Divorced/separated	1.73	2.79	2.40	2.02
- Never married	1.58	2.08	1.65	1.07
- Cohabiting	4.55	5.61	3.52	2.91
- Widowed	2.72	4.24	3.97	3.45

(CONTINUED)

Table 8a (continued)

	Good	Bad	Bad	Bad
Current employment				
- Full-time	0.86	1.33	1.09	0.85
- Part-time	1.82	3.24	2.85	2.08
- Not employed	1.24	1.85	1.65	1.49
Region				
- Northeast	1.60	2.39	1.91	1.52
- South	1.10	1.71	1.51	1.21
- Midwest	1.27	2.03	1.70	1.44
- West	1.49	2.30	1.87	1.61
Minor children				
- None	0.86	1.30	1.11	0.89
- One or more	1.02	1.69	1.39	1.19
Lottery state				
- No	1.68	2.48	1.97	1.85
- Yes	0.72	1.14	0.97	0.77
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	1.35	2.27	1.90	1.55
- 51-250 miles	0.84	1.29	1.09	0.89
- More than 250 miles	1.72	2.74	2.38	1.99
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	2.55	2.90	1.95	1.13

(CONTINUED)

Table 8a (continued)

	Good	Bad	Bad	Bad
Frequency of gaming				
- Few times	1.77	2.31	1.79	0.83
- One day	1.82	2.98	2.43	1.83
- Not past year	1.06	1.74	1.50	1.19
- Never	1.04	2.06	1.99	1.91
Frequency of lottery				
- weekly	2.34	2.88	2.06	1.27
- Monthly	2.07	2.68	1.96	1.16
- Past year	1.41	1.97	1.60	0.92
- Not past year	1.35	2.28	1.97	1.62
- Never	0.98	1.85	1.82	1.74
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled	1.14	2.42	2.63	2.66
- 0	0.75	1.17	0.97	0.71
- 1-2	3.25	3.73	2.83	1.40
- 3-4	8.17	9.27	7.46	4.65
- 5+	9.72	9.77	6.45	10.95
Past year problems				
- No gambling	0.82	1.65	1.57	1.49
- 0	0.92	1.29	1.03	0.63
- 1-2	6.86	6.74	4.26	1.52
- 3-4	15.40	17.51	7.87	11.64
- 5+	28.42	34.52	27.71	0.00

Table 9a (continued)

	Moral	Moral	Moral	Moral
	very imp	very imp	not imp	not at all
Age by Sex				
- 50-64, Male	5.82	2.77	4.22	5.52
- 50-64, Female	5.24	2.58	3.94	4.49
- 65+, Male	6.13	2.89	4.94	5.55
- 65+, Female	4.44	3.75	3.07	3.55
Education				
- Less than HS	4.11	3.21	4.05	3.92
- HS graduate	3.20	2.04	2.40	2.93
- Some college	3.19	2.41	2.37	2.86
- College graduate	2.92	2.27	2.49	2.62
Income				
- Less than \$24,000	2.51	1.85	2.10	2.39
- \$24,000-49,999	3.15	2.39	2.57	2.87
- \$50,000-99,999	3.99	2.84	3.18	3.30
- More than \$100,000	6.01	4.76	5.38	5.89
Marital status				
- Married	2.29	1.71	1.85	1.86
- Divorced/separated	4.67	3.59	4.26	3.87
- Never married	3.10	2.45	2.71	3.53
- Cohabiting	12.37	0.00	10.55	13.36
- Widowed	6.25	2.80	4.82	6.10

(CONTINUED)

Table 9a (continued)

Current employment				
- Full-time	2.35	1.73	1.97	2.20
- Part-time	4.73	3.66	3.86	4.07
- Not employed	2.66	1.92	2.12	2.36
Region				
- Northeast	4.00	2.70	3.40	3.97
- South	2.49	1.66	2.05	2.23
- Midwest	3.52	3.04	2.79	2.97
- West	3.89	2.82	3.10	3.63
Minor children				
- None	2.04	1.51	1.65	1.93
- One or more	2.76	2.00	2.28	2.31
Lottery state				
- No	3.32	2.41	2.79	3.07
- Yes	1.89	1.39	1.53	1.71
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	3.89	3.37	3.11	3.35
- 51-250 miles	2.04	1.46	1.64	1.90
- More than 250 miles	4.06	2.52	3.50	3.48

Table 10a (continued)

Age by Sex				
- 50-64, Male	5.80	2.94	4.14	4.82
- 50-64, Female	5.16	4.37	2.92	3.54
- 65+, Male	5.87	4.78	5.20	5.39
- 65+, Female	4.39	3.34	2.46	3.57
Education				
- Less than HS	4.41	3.02	3.20	3.78
- HS graduate	3.18	2.33	2.01	2.46
- Some college	3.23	2.56	2.05	2.59
- College graduate	3.00	2.43	2.44	2.20
Income				
- Less than \$24,000	2.61	1.95	1.73	2.08
- \$24,000-49,999	3.22	2.59	2.29	2.50
- \$50,000-99,999	3.99	3.01	3.12	2.88
- More than \$100,000	6.44	5.06	4.97	4.75
Marital status				
- Married	2.30	1.73	1.68	1.83
- Divorced/separated	4.78	3.79	3.56	2.69
- Never married	3.53	2.79	2.39	2.78
- Cohabiting	12.79	10.62	7.03	8.81
- Widowed	6.22	4.62	3.30	5.80

(CONTINUED)

Table 10a (continued)

Current employment	2.43	1.81	1.63	1.97
- Full-time	4.78	3.96	3.68	2.49
- Part-time	2.68	2.04	1.95	2.16
- Not employed				
Region				
- Northeast	4.16	3.57	2.90	3.26
- South	2.52	1.95	1.80	1.97
- Midwest	3.60	2.41	2.61	2.89
- West	3.95	3.01	2.65	3.12
Minor children				
- None	2.10	1.59	1.51	1.66
- One or more	2.79	2.15	1.89	2.17
Lottery state				
- No	3.42	2.68	2.40	2.74
- Yes	1.92	1.45	1.36	1.50
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	3.98	2.73	2.82	3.30
- 51-250 miles	2.09	1.61	1.40	1.64
- More than 250 miles	4.03	3.22	3.27	3.08

Very important	0.68	1.03	1.05	1.02
Not at all important				
Total				
Sex				
- Male	0.96	1.45	1.44	1.37
- Female	0.95	1.45	1.53	1.53
Race				
- White	0.77	1.21	1.20	1.19
- Black	2.11	2.84	3.00	3.07
- Hispanic	2.48	3.80	4.31	3.82
- Other	3.05	3.90	4.05	4.00
Age				
- 18-29	1.86	2.62	2.43	2.22
- 30-39	1.36	2.22	2.18	2.12
- 40-49	1.41	2.10	2.26	2.25
- 50-64	1.25	2.04	2.25	2.21
- 65 and older	1.73	2.44	2.70	2.79
Age by Sex				
- 18-29, Male	2.52	3.74	3.35	2.99
- 18-29, Female	2.75	3.62	3.54	3.30
- 30-39, Male	1.90	2.92	2.93	2.76
- 30-39, Female	1.93	3.42	3.28	3.30
- 40-49, Male	2.15	3.08	3.01	3.01
- 40-49, Female	1.79	2.81	3.37	3.35

(CONTINUED)

Table 11a (continued)

Not at,			
Very	Very	Not	all
impor-	impor-	impor-	impor-
tant	tant	tant	tant
Age by Sex			
- 50-64, Male	1.95	2.93	3.13
- 50-64, Female	1.56	2.83	3.23
- 65+, Male	2.28	3.47	3.91
- 65+, Female	2.63	3.42	3.62
Education			
- Less than HS	2.04	2.90	3.44
- HS graduate	1.26	1.93	1.90
- Some college	1.17	1.83	1.83
- College graduate	1.31	1.94	1.96
Income			
- Less than \$24,000	1.28	1.88	2.05
- \$24,000-49,999	1.20	1.88	1.84
- \$50,000-99,999	1.33	1.97	1.94
- More than \$100,000	2.08	3.33	3.31
Marital status			
- Married	0.88	1.42	1.45
- Divorced/separated	1.83	2.50	2.74
- Never married	1.48	2.21	2.10
- Cohabiting	4.84	5.25	6.33
- Widowed	2.87	4.63	5.81

(CONTINUED)

Table 11a (continued)

	Very impor- tant	Import- tant	Not impor- tant	Not at all
Current employment				
- Full-time	0.87	1.32	1.32	1.30
- Part-time	2.22	3.34	3.50	3.33
- Not employed	1.23	1.91	1.99	1.94
Region				
- Northeast	1.67	2.47	2.49	2.44
- South	1.22	1.97	2.04	2.08
- Midwest	1.22	1.91	1.87	1.90
- West	1.43	2.04	2.15	1.87
Minor children				
- None	0.81	1.28	1.32	1.26
- One or more	1.20	1.73	1.72	1.75
Lottery state				
- No	1.98	3.09	2.92	2.91
- Yes	0.72	1.09	1.12	1.10
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	1.17	1.84	1.90	1.83
- 51-250 miles	0.91	1.37	1.38	1.37
- More than 250 miles	2.10	3.17	3.33	3.29
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	1.77	2.19	2.04	1.45

(CONTINUED)

Table 11a (continued)

Frequency of gaming				
- Few times	1.34	1.99	1.91	1.66
- One day	1.40	2.36	2.64	2.74
- Not past year	1.05	1.96	2.26	2.34
- Never	1.82	3.68	3.96	4.53
Frequency of lottery				
- weekly	1.55	2.15	1.99	1.78
- Monthly	1.59	2.36	2.37	2.11
- Past year	1.07	1.66	1.73	1.83
- Not past year	1.75	2.98	3.34	3.18
- Never	2.09	3.63	3.79	3.78
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled				
- 0	0.64	1.11	1.17	1.16
- 1-2	2.73	3.13	2.82	2.03
- 3-4	6.07	6.86	3.10	4.47
- 5+	7.14	6.76	4.67	2.47
Past year problems				
- No gambling	0.00	0.00	49.93	49.93
- 0	0.65	1.06	1.11	1.10
- 1-2	4.11	4.51	3.20	1.73
- 3-4	8.68	8.92	4.08	2.09
- 5+	9.72	9.03	5.10	4.52

Table 12a (continued)

Not at,			
Very	Very	Not	all
impor-	impor-	impor-	impor-
tant	tant	tant	tant
Age by Sex			
- 50-64, Male	2.99	3.06	3.05
- 50-64, Female	3.08	3.09	2.82
- 65+, Male	3.56	3.62	3.66
- 65+, Female	3.93	3.69	3.68
Education			
- Less than HS	3.25	3.22	3.16
- HS graduate	2.02	1.97	1.65
- Some college	1.91	1.84	1.74
- College graduate	1.90	1.96	1.80
Income			
- Less than \$24,000	2.05	1.97	1.86
- \$24,000-49,999	1.91	1.90	1.66
- \$50,000-99,999	1.99	1.94	1.86
- More than \$100,000	3.35	3.40	2.78
Marital status			
- Married	1.46	1.43	1.36
- Divorced/separated	2.81	2.66	2.43
- Never married	2.19	2.20	1.91
- Cohabiting	6.21	6.20	5.37
- Widowed	5.35	5.76	4.60

(CONTINUED)

Table 12a (continued)

Current employment				
- Full-time	1.36	1.34	1.17	0.92
- Part-time	3.48	3.56	3.09	2.09
- Not employed	1.96	1.88	1.95	1.37
Region				
- Northeast	2.54	2.62	2.01	1.78
- South	2.04	2.05	1.90	1.46
- Midwest	1.99	1.90	1.71	1.28
- West	2.08	2.02	2.04	1.35
Minor children				
- None	1.30	1.30	1.21	0.91
- One or more	1.83	1.76	1.55	1.18
Lottery state				
- No	3.12	2.90	2.67	2.35
- Yes	1.14	1.13	1.03	0.75
Distance to casino				
- 0-50 miles	1.93	1.87	1.69	1.29
- 51-250 miles	1.42	1.39	1.28	0.93
- More than 250 miles	3.25	3.35	2.98	2.48
Frequency of gaming				
- Monthly	2.15	2.12	1.87	1.14

(CONTINUED)

Table 12a (continued)

Frequency of gaming				
- Few times	1.93	1.90	1.84	1.26
- One day	2.46	2.54	2.51	2.23
- Not past year	2.26	2.27	1.94	1.47
- Never	4.52	3.89	3.23	2.95
Frequency of lottery				
- weekly	2.21	2.00	1.69	1.16
- Monthly	2.40	2.39	2.15	1.20
- Past year	1.77	1.80	1.58	1.24
- Not past year	2.58	3.12	3.24	2.85
- Never	3.41	3.43	3.81	3.22
Lifetime problems				
- Never gambled				
- 0	1.14	1.16	1.08	0.83
- 1-2	3.18	3.04	2.33	1.45
- 3-4	5.77	4.46	3.52	2.60
- 5+	5.68	5.02	3.20	0.00
Past year problems				
- No gambling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
- 0	1.10	1.11	1.02	0.78
- 1-2	4.39	4.00	2.88	0.75
- 3-4	7.92	5.42	6.56	1.23
- 5+	7.74	6.75	4.48	0.00

Table 13a. Standard Errors for Percent Who Usually Play Favorite Game with Others Known Well By Demographics, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

Usual	1.06
ly	1.47
with	1.47
Others	1.47
Total	1.06
Sex	
Male	1.54
Female	1.47
Race	
White	1.21
Black	3.36
Hispanic	4.09
Other	4.02
Age	
18-29	2.25
30-39	2.17
40-49	2.26
50-64	2.48
65 and older	2.80
Age by Sex	
18-29, Male	3.26
18-29, Female	3.13
30-39, Male	2.99
30-39, Female	3.15
40-49, Male	3.35
40-49, Female	3.03

(CONTINUED)

Table 13a (continued)

Usual	1.00
ly	0.00
with	0.00
Others	0.00
Age by Sex	
- 50-64, Male	3.61
- 50-64, Female	3.40
- 65+, Male	4.19
- 65+, Female	3.75
Education	
- Less than HS	3.50
- HS graduate	2.04
- Some college	1.90
- College graduate	1.86
Income	
- Less than \$24,000	1.93
- \$24,000-49,999	1.91
- \$50,000-99,999	2.09
- More than \$100,000	3.54
Marital status	
- Married	1.47
- Divorced/separated	2.91
- Never married	2.14
- Cohabiting	5.91
- Widowed	4.79

(CONTINUED)

Table 13a (continued)

Usual	1.35
ly	3.36
with	2.02
Others	
Current employment	
- Full-time	1.35
- Part-time	3.36
- Not employed	2.02
Region	
- Northeast	2.49
- South	1.80
- Midwest	2.08
- West	2.33
Minor children	
- None	1.35
- One or more	1.73
Lottery state	
- No	2.57
- Yes	1.17
Distance to casino	
- 0-50 miles	2.21
- 51-250 miles	1.35
- More than 250 miles	2.93
Frequency of gaming	
- Monthly	2.46

(CONTINUED)

Table 13a (continued)

Usual	1.00
ly	1.00
with	1.00
Others	1.00
Frequency of gaming	1.00
- Few times	2.10
- One day	2.82
- Not past year	1.67
- Never	3.16
Frequency of lottery	1.00
- weekly	2.94
- Monthly	2.77
- Past year	1.96
- Not past year	2.13
- Never	2.40
Lifetime problems	1.00
- Never gambled	1.13
- 0	3.42
- 1-2	9.16
- 3-4	8.97
- 5+	2.05
Past year problems	1.00
- No gambling	1.27
- 0	6.32
- 1-2	17.25
- 3-4	27.71
- 5+	1.00

Table 14a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Health, Mental Health, and Substance Use, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	ed	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	0.66	0.81	0.50	0.23	0.21	0.90	0.92	0.32	0.16	0.14
General Health Status										
- Excellent	1.02	1.22	0.70	0.34	0.22	1.39	1.42	0.44	0.21	0.14
- Good	0.93	1.23	0.83	0.36	0.34	1.35	1.40	0.54	0.26	0.24
- Fair	2.21	2.54	1.47	0.65	0.79	2.71	2.71	0.82	0.59	0.56
- Poor	3.81	4.41	2.42	1.29	1.68	4.66	4.63	1.59	0.79	0.90
Psych Outpatient Treatment										
- Yes	2.21	3.00	1.86	1.18	1.09	3.41	3.49	1.45	0.54	0.72
- No	0.69	0.84	0.52	0.23	0.21	0.94	0.96	0.32	0.17	0.14
Manic Screen										
- Yes	0.00	4.97	5.64	4.12	4.89	3.82	5.79	4.86	3.10	3.78
- No	0.16	2.04	2.02	1.09	0.86	0.99	1.85	1.52	0.78	0.56
Alcohol Use 12+ Days/Yr										
- Yes	0.71	1.22	0.95	0.44	0.35	1.28	1.39	0.66	0.30	0.28
- No	0.93	1.06	0.57	0.26	0.26	1.17	1.18	0.32	0.18	0.15
Illicit Drug Use 5+ Days/Yr										
- Yes	2.35	4.39	3.49	2.21	1.41	3.81	4.49	2.71	1.53	1.24
- No	0.68	0.82	0.50	0.22	0.21	0.92	0.94	0.31	0.15	0.13

Table 15a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Mental Health, Health, and Substance Use Measures By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Excel-	Psych	Alcohol	Drug	Manic	Screen	Days	Days	Screen
	Health	Health	Health	Health	Trtmnt	Days	Days	Screen	Days
Total	0.93	0.92	0.60	0.36	0.47	0.90	0.39	1.32	0.90
Frequency of gaming									
Monthly	2.21	2.23	1.42	0.90	1.15	2.24	1.29	2.10	2.10
Few times	2.04	2.06	1.16	0.62	0.92	2.07	1.02	2.04	2.04
One day	2.82	2.80	1.57	0.81	1.64	2.75	1.00	4.55	4.55
Not past year	1.67	1.67	1.06	0.68	0.88	1.60	0.64	3.89	3.89
Never	2.07	2.00	1.57	0.91	0.95	1.57	0.61	9.19	9.19
Frequency of lottery									
Weekly	2.07	2.21	1.55	0.90	1.05	2.22	1.05	1.93	1.93
Monthly	2.46	2.50	1.64	0.82	1.29	2.49	1.08	2.52	2.52
Past year	1.91	1.88	0.98	0.61	0.96	1.88	0.82	3.51	3.51
Not past year	2.13	2.12	1.43	0.93	1.03	2.04	0.87	4.10	4.10
Never	1.85	1.82	1.29	0.78	0.95	1.56	0.68	4.44	4.44
Lifetime problems									
Never gambled	2.69	2.58	2.05	1.25	1.19	1.86	0.76		
0	1.07	1.07	0.67	0.39	0.54	1.05	0.43	1.49	1.49
1-2	2.92	3.07	2.00	1.15	1.50	3.06	1.77	2.13	2.13
3-4	6.58	6.70	4.29	2.92	4.50	6.74	5.04	5.74	5.74
5+	5.30	6.68	5.42	4.07	4.54	6.50	3.65	6.69	6.69
Past year problems									
No gambling	1.64	1.62	1.21	0.75	0.85	1.37	0.52	7.63	7.63
0	1.18	1.18	0.69	0.40	0.58	1.17	0.52	1.35	1.35
1-2	4.24	4.48	2.60	1.74	2.71	4.43	3.07	3.42	3.42
3-4	8.19	8.81	6.91	3.37	3.99	8.81	6.49	7.56	7.56
5+	7.51	9.79	8.27	4.83	6.58	9.80	6.79	9.81	9.81

Table 16a. Standard Errors for Frequency of Gaming Activities (Percent) By Problem Indicators, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	No	Life-	Year-	Month-	Week-	Life-	One	Few	Month-
	time	lot-	lot-	lot-	lot-	time	day	times	ly
	tery	tery	tery	tery	tery	gaming	gaming	gaming	gaming
Total	0.84	0.75	0.81	0.65	0.62	0.80	0.89	0.58	0.73
Emotional argument (D18)									
- No	0.85	0.75	0.82	0.65	0.62	0.81	0.90	0.59	0.73
- Yes	5.60	6.71	6.19	4.43	7.06	3.12	6.36	2.91	6.73
Past year job loss (G12)									
- No	1.08	0.97	1.06	0.88	0.78	1.02	1.14	0.79	0.95
- Yes	5.51	5.10	4.91	4.00	4.03	4.79	5.88	3.36	4.81
Past year welfare income (G17_4)									
- No	0.86	0.77	0.83	0.67	0.64	0.82	0.91	0.60	0.75
- Yes	6.56	5.19	6.08	5.07	5.55	6.88	6.97	3.27	4.77
Past year unemployment income (G17_5)									
- No	0.89	0.79	0.86	0.68	0.65	0.84	0.94	0.61	0.76
- Yes	3.25	3.03	3.06	2.82	2.71	3.16	3.43	2.49	3.06
Ever bankrupt (G35)									
- No	0.88	0.78	0.84	0.68	0.63	0.83	0.93	0.60	0.75
- Yes	3.11	2.60	3.35	2.46	3.16	2.71	3.42	2.52	3.17
Past year bankrupt (G36)									
- No	0.85	0.75	0.82	0.65	0.62	0.80	0.89	0.59	0.73
- Yes	8.71	7.05	7.22	5.56	8.75	6.50	8.87	6.19	8.72
Ever arrested (H2)									
- Yes	2.04	2.25	2.44	2.28	2.11	1.88	2.57	1.56	2.41
- No	0.95	0.83	0.90	0.69	0.62	0.91	0.99	0.64	0.77

Table 17a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Gambling Problems By Other Problem Indicators, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	0.66	0.81	0.50	0.23	0.21	0.90	0.92	0.32	0.16	0.14
Emotional argument (b18)										
- No	0.66	0.81	0.50	0.21	0.14	0.91	0.92	0.31	0.15	0.08
- Yes	0.00	3.73	3.68	6.54	7.40	6.02	6.06	6.10	4.08	7.37
Past year job loss (G12)										
- No	0.84	1.06	0.69	0.30	0.28	1.16	1.19	0.45	0.22	0.18
- Yes	3.38	5.54	3.97	2.48	2.62	5.94	6.01	1.59	0.00	2.39
Past year welfare income (G17_4)										
- No	0.67	0.83	0.52	0.23	0.21	0.92	0.94	0.32	0.16	0.15
- Yes	5.60	7.11	4.78	3.59	2.68	6.81	7.12	3.74	1.58	0.00
Past year unemployment income (G17_5)										
- No	0.68	0.84	0.52	0.23	0.21	0.95	0.97	0.32	0.16	0.14
- Yes	2.63	3.60	2.71	1.24	1.41	3.53	3.69	1.76	1.00	0.77
Ever bankrupt (G35)										
- No	0.68	0.84	0.52	0.23	0.20	0.94	0.96	0.32	0.16	0.14
- Yes	2.25	3.18	1.85	1.25	1.53	3.10	3.45	1.76	1.01	0.77
Past year bankrupt (G36)										
- No	0.66	0.81	0.50	0.23	0.20	0.91	0.92	0.32	0.16	0.14
- Yes	6.50	7.84	0.00	3.21	4.20	8.09	8.64	4.20	0.00	0.00
Ever arrested (H2)										
- Yes	1.27	2.55	2.01	1.24	1.06	2.39	2.65	1.43	0.73	0.65
- No	0.76	0.90	0.53	0.22	0.20	1.01	1.02	0.33	0.17	0.14

Table 18a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Arguments, Job Loss, & Income Dependence By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

...	...	...	...	...
, Argued, Past, Past, PY,				
, about, year, year, unempl,				
, gamb-, job, welfar, ment,				
, ling, loss, income, comp,				
† Total	0.19	0.47	0.24	0.45
† Frequency of gaming				
† Monthly	0.86	1.16	0.53	1.10
† Few times	0.49	1.05	0.44	1.05
† One day	0.33	1.15	0.53	1.46
† Not past year	0.27	0.92	0.46	0.76
† Never	0.18	1.00	0.66	0.99
† Frequency of lottery				
† Weekly	0.68	1.22	0.68	1.16
† Monthly	0.41	1.07	0.66	1.31
† Past year	0.34	0.88	0.48	0.84
† Not past year	0.49	1.18	0.49	1.06
† Never	0.28	0.99	0.50	0.86
† Lifetime problems				
† Never gambled	0.00	1.13	0.83	1.34
† 0	0.06	0.53	0.25	0.48
† 1-2	0.55	1.67	1.00	1.99
† 3-4	4.92	4.98	3.57	4.28
† 5+	6.67	5.45	2.80	5.00
† Past year problems				
† No gambling	0.24	0.92	0.42	0.78
† 0	0.14	0.56	0.30	0.56
† 1-2	2.25	1.53	1.78	2.91
† 3-4	5.42	0.00	2.92	6.30
† 5+	9.32	9.68	0.00	6.16
§	<	<	<	<

Table 19a. Standard Errors for Percent Reporting Bankruptcy and Criminal Justice System Involvement By Gaming Frequency and Problems, Combined Patron+RDD Data 1998, Weighted

Life- Past				
time year Ever Never				
bank- bank- arres- arres-				
ruptcy, ruptcy, ted ted				
Total	0.43	0.19	0.58	0.68
Frequency of gaming				
Monthly	1.21	0.51	1.82	1.97
Few times	1.06	0.52	1.44	1.77
One day	1.41	0.59	1.56	2.12
Not past year	0.72	0.32	0.98	1.11
Never	0.78	0.31	0.97	1.10
Frequency of lottery				
Weekly	1.34	0.68	1.57	2.07
Monthly	1.08	0.41	1.85	2.05
Past year	0.91	0.32	1.19	1.34
Not past year	0.83	0.39	1.34	1.47
Never	0.76	0.38	0.88	1.03
Lifetime problems				
Never gambled	1.06	0.52	1.07	1.10
0	0.50	0.22	0.65	0.80
1-2	1.29	0.00	2.50	2.50
3-4	4.11	1.86	6.48	6.48
5+	5.27	2.67	6.25	6.25
Past year problems				
No gambling	0.60	0.27	0.85	0.90
0	0.58	0.26	0.77	0.94
1-2	2.80	1.18	3.93	3.93
3-4	6.09	0.00	7.66	7.66
5+	6.07	0.00	8.65	8.65

YOUTH DATA TABLES

Table 1. Demographic Distribution (Percent) of Gambling Impact Behavior Study, Youth Data, 1998, Weighted

Total	
Sex	
- Male	50.4
- Female	49.6
Race	
- White	74.1
- Black	13.1
- Hispanic	9.4
- Other	3.4
Age	
- 16	54.0
- 17	46.0
Education	
- Less than HS	69.0
- HS graduate	30.5
- Some college	0.5
Region	
- Northeast	18.6
- South	35.6
- Midwest	23.1
- West	22.8
Lottery state	
- No	17.9
- Yes	82.1

Table 2. Percent Reporting Gaming Activities By Type of Activity and Demographics, Youth Data 1998, Weighted

	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Charity	Charity
	Casino	Casino	Track	Track	Lotto	Lotto	Bingo	Bingo	ty	ty		
Total	1.9	1.1	5.6	2.2	21.4	13.1	18.2	5.5	5.9	2.9		
Sex												
- Male	1.4	0.7	5.2	1.4	22.1	13.4	14.8	6.9	6.4	3.2		
- Female	2.5	1.5	6.0	3.1	20.7	12.8	21.6	4.1	5.4	2.6		
Race												
- White	2.1	1.4	6.8	2.3	21.1	12.8	18.5	5.4	5.1	1.6		
- Black	2.9	0.0	4.1	4.1	13.9	5.8	15.2	7.0	12.9	9.9		
- Hispanic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.9	29.3	25.9	6.4	2.1	2.1		
- Other	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.9	0.3	0.3	5.7	5.7		
Education												
- Less than HS	1.8	1.1	5.5	2.0	21.5	12.3	16.8	5.1	6.0	3.7		
- HS graduate	2.3	1.0	6.0	2.9	21.0	14.5	20.9	6.7	5.0	0.4		
- Some college	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.6	39.6	39.6	0.0	39.6	39.6		
Region												
- Northeast	1.1	1.1	8.7	5.8	25.3	20.5	29.2	4.4	4.9	1.9		
- South	1.6	0.0	5.1	2.0	23.6	13.9	18.8	6.4	8.9	4.7		
- Midwest	0.9	0.5	7.7	1.9	20.2	12.2	16.4	7.7	6.1	2.7		
- West	4.2	3.3	1.8	0.0	16.1	6.8	10.0	2.9	1.8	0.9		
Lottery state												
- No	3.1	3.1	4.5	0.0	16.6	7.0	16.3	4.5	4.8	0.0		
- Yes	1.7	0.6	5.9	2.8	22.6	14.5	18.7	5.8	6.2	3.5		

Table 2 (continued)

	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year	Life- time	Past- year
	Card- room	Card- room	Pri- vate	Pri- vate	Store	Store	Unlic	Unlic	Indian	Indian				
Total	3.2	1.4	47.6	28.2	7.2	3.8	14.6	10.2	0.7	0.7				
Sex														
- Male	5.1	2.7	58.6	36.8	7.3	4.0	23.4	17.1	0.7	0.7				
- Female	1.3	0.2	36.4	19.4	7.0	3.7	5.7	3.1	0.8	0.8				
Race														
- White	2.8	1.7	45.9	28.0	6.7	3.9	13.6	10.3	0.7	0.7				
- Black	4.1	0.0	49.1	29.4	4.1	4.1	11.5	11.5	0.0	0.0				
- Hispanic	6.4	2.1	64.0	35.6	17.9	4.3	25.7	4.3	2.1	2.1				
- Other	0.5	0.5	33.7	8.1	0.3	0.0	18.4	18.1	0.3	0.3				
Education														
- Less than HS	3.3	1.8	46.9	27.4	7.2	3.1	16.3	10.7	0.2	0.2				
- HS graduate	3.3	0.6	49.6	30.0	7.3	5.5	11.3	9.1	1.9	1.9				
- Some college	0.0	0.0	21.8	21.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Region														
- Northeast	4.4	2.7	49.9	27.1	9.2	3.7	24.7	14.8	1.1	1.1				
- South	4.2	1.1	49.1	30.9	9.5	5.2	11.5	8.9	1.1	1.1				
- Midwest	2.5	1.0	45.1	28.2	4.8	2.8	10.7	7.8	0.5	0.5				
- West	1.4	1.4	46.0	24.8	4.3	2.9	15.4	10.9	0.0	0.0				
Lottery state														
- No	3.5	3.5	37.4	28.6	9.6	2.9	9.4	7.6	0.1	0.1				
- Yes	3.2	1.0	50.2	28.3	6.7	4.1	15.9	10.8	0.9	0.9				

Table 4. Percent Reporting Gambling Problems (Using Adult Cutoff) By Number of Problems and Demographics, Youth Data 1998, Weighted

	Never	0	1-2	3-4	5+	No	0	1-2	3-4	5+
	gambled	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs	gamb	Probs	Probs	Probs	Probs
	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	Ever	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr	PstYr
Total	34.4	63.0	1.9	0.7	0.0	55.9	57.8	1.6	0.0	0.0
Sex										
- Male	26.3	69.5	3.6	0.7	0.0	47.0	67.0	2.9	0.0	0.0
- Female	42.6	56.5	0.2	0.7	0.0	65.0	48.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
Race										
- White	34.2	64.3	1.1	0.5	0.0	57.1	58.1	1.3	0.0	0.0
- Black	34.0	59.2	6.8	0.0	0.0	54.8	54.9	2.9	0.0	0.0
- Hispanic	25.8	68.4	2.1	3.7	0.0	40.9	66.8	2.1	0.0	0.0
- Other	63.9	36.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.8	36.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Age										
- 16	33.8	63.3	1.9	1.0	0.0	54.3	57.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
- 17	35.1	62.7	1.9	0.4	0.0	57.8	58.7	1.8	0.0	0.0
Education										
- Less than HS	34.3	63.4	1.4	1.0	0.0	55.4	57.3	1.1	0.0	0.0
- HS graduate	34.5	62.3	3.2	0.0	0.0	57.5	58.9	2.6	0.0	0.0
- Some college	38.7	61.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.7	61.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Region										
- Northeast	29.2	69.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	49.2	63.7	0.9	0.0	0.0
- South	32.4	64.4	2.7	0.5	0.0	54.1	58.8	2.7	0.0	0.0
- Midwest	36.8	61.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	56.4	56.1	2.0	0.0	0.0
- West	39.0	57.2	2.2	1.5	0.0	63.8	52.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lottery state										
- No	37.0	62.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	59.4	54.6	1.0	0.0	0.0
- Yes	33.3	63.7	2.3	0.6	0.0	54.9	58.9	1.7	0.0	0.0

TABLES FROM CHAPTER 3

Table 11a. Employment Experiences, by Type of Gambler (RDD only-weighted)

Type of Characteristic	Non-gambler	Low Risk	At Risk	Gambling Type			
				Problem Gambler		Pathological Gambler	
				Life Time	Past Year	Life Time	Past Year
Employed currently	53.0	73.6	70.7	67.8	57.5	76.6	80.0
Any employment past year	62.6	79.0	78.9	83.6	88.9	88.2	80.0
<i>Among Those Working Past Year...</i>							
Any unemployment	22.6	12.6	17.6	25.3	0.0	32.7	0.0
Months unemployed	1.7	0.9	1.3	1.7	0.0	2.8	0.0
Lost a job/fired past year	2.7	3.7	4.3	18.1	0.0	4.3	0.0
Hourly wage (RDD only)	\$14.60	\$18.20	\$18.10	\$19.60	\$10.30	\$16.60	\$12.30

Table 11b. Employment Experiences, by Type of Gambler (Patron Survey Only-Not Weighted)

Type of Characteristic	Non-gambler	Low Risk	At Risk	Gambling Type			
				Problem Gambler		Pathological Gambler	
				Life Time	Past Year	Life Time	Past Year
Employed currently	n.a.	60.7	64.3	63.6	60.0	41.7	79.2
Any employment past year	n.a.	68.7	73.5	72.7	73.3	58.3	82.6
<i>Among Those Working Past Year...</i>							
Any unemployment	n.a.	11.8	11.5	12.5	18.2	28.6	10.5
Months unemployed	n.a.	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.4	2.4	0.7
Lost a job/fired past year	n.a.	3.3	3.7	14.3	0.0	0.0	26.3
Hourly wage (RDD only)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

n.a.: no respondents in this cell, either by definition of the population (the Patron Survey only included individuals that participated in gambling), or design of the survey (certain questions were not asked in the Patron Survey).

Table 13a. Financial Characteristics and Impacts, by Type of Gambler (RDD only-weighted)

Type of Characteristic	Lifetime Gambling Behavior						
	Non-gambler	Low-Risk	At-Risk	Problem Gambler		Pathological Gambler	
				Life Time	Past Year	Life Time	Past Year
Any unemployment benefits, 12 mos.	4.7	3.9	10.2	9.9	0	18.6	0.0
Received welfare benefits, 12 mos.	2.2	1.1	1.9	7.1	0	7.6	0.0
Household income, 12 mos. (RDD only)	\$40,100	\$48,600	\$50,000	\$47,000	\$31,000	\$46,900	\$33,000
Household debt, current (RDD only)	\$21,600	\$37,700	\$36,800	\$13,700	\$16,100	\$48,900	\$45,600
Filed bankruptcy, ever	4.0	5.5	3.0	12.8	8.4	13.0	0.0

Table 13b. Financial Characteristics and Impacts, by Type of Gambler (Patron Survey Only-Not Weighted)

Type of Characteristic	Lifetime Gambling Behavior						
	Non-gambler	Low-Risk	At-Risk	Problem Gambler		Pathological Gambler	
				Life Time	Past Year	Life Time	Past Year
Any unemployment benefits, 12 mos.	n.a.	4.7	7.2	9.1	13.3	16.7	8.7
Received welfare benefits, 12 mos.	n.a.	1.7	3.6	18.2	6.7	8.3	0
Household income, 12 mos. (RDD only)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Household debt, current (RDD only)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Filed bankruptcy, ever	n.a.	8.6	13.1	9.1	20.0	25.0	12.5

Table 15a. Weighted Occurrence of Criminal Justice Consequences, by Type of Gambler (RDD only-weighted)

Type of Consequence	Lifetime Gambling Behavior						
	Non-gambler	Low Risk	At Risk	Problem Gambler		Pathological Gambler	
				Life Time	Past Year	Life Time	Past Year
Arrested	4.1	10.9	20.0	41.8	0	31.8	0
Times arrested	1.7	2.1	2.9	1.6	0	3.3	0
Incarcerated (RDD only)	0.3	3.7	7.8	12.8	0	25.2	0

Table 15b. Weighted Occurrence of Criminal Justice Consequences, by Type of Gambler (Patron Survey Only-Not Weighted)

Type of Consequence	Lifetime Gambling Behavior						
	Non-gambler	Low Risk	At Risk	Problem Gambler		Pathological Gambler	
				Life Time	Past Year	Life Time	Past Year
Arrested	n.a.	12.2	17.9	27.3	40.0	41.7	25.0
Times arrested (RDD only)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Incarcerated (RDD only)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Table 17a. Marital and Health Status, by Type of Gambler (RDD only-weighted)

Status	Lifetime Gambling Behavior						
	Non-gambler	Low Risk	At- Risk	Problem Gambler		Pathological Gambler	
				Life Time	Past Year	Life Time	Past Year
Divorced	18.2	29.3	32.0	46.3	0	52.3	58.1
Poor/ fair health	23.1	14.0	16.2	5.3	31.4	33.5	20.0
Mental health tx.	5.3	6.8	7.1	16.5	0	13.5	20.0

Table 17b. Marital and Health Status, by Type of Gambler (Patron Survey Only-Not Weighted)

Status	Lifetime Gambling Behavior						
	Non-gambler	Low Risk	At-Risk	Problem Gambler		Pathological Gambler	
				Life Time	Past Year	Life Time	Past Year
Divorced	n.a.	35.8	47.0	42.9	50.0	50.0	50.0
Poor/ fair health	n.a.	15.9	15.5	27.2	26.7	25.0	33.3
Mental health tx.	n.a.	4.6	4.8	18.1	20.0	16.7	12.5

Table A. Sample Size for Estimates (Maximum Number of Observations, by Survey Component, and Type of Gambler)

Survey Component	Gambling Type								
	Non-gambler	Low Risk	At Risk	Problem Gambler			Pathological Gambler		
				Total	Life Time	Past Year	Total	Life Time	Past Year
RDD Survey	327	1806	182	30	25	5	21	18	3
Patron Survey	n.a.	302	84	26	11	15	36	12	24
Total Survey	327	2108	266	56	36	20	57	30	27